

Stereo Review

US \$2.95 • CANADA \$3.95 • UK £1.95 • JULY 1994

SIX-SPEAKER SHOWDOWN!

**\$500 - \$600
SPEAKERS
FACE
THE MUSIC**

**"20-BIT" CD'S:
HOW GOOD
ARE THEY?**

**SOUNDPROOFING
SOLUTIONS**

**TESTED
Sony A/V
Receiver,
Audio Control
Equalizer,
Optimus
Speakers,
And More**



MR DAVID S BUCHANAN
1100 OXMOOR WOODS PKY
LOUISVILLE KY 40222
MAY 97
#BXBDHMY*****5-DIGIT 40222
#BCH11000098 1#430492
J1

Standard Audio



At Bose®, we believe the truest measure of an audio system is how much it increases your enjoyment of music.

To that end, the Lifestyle® music system uses advanced Bose technology to achieve a new standard of performance.

To reproduce sound with lifelike

clarity and definition, without the complexities of conventional systems.

Small enough that your home won't look like a recording studio, although it may sound like a concert hall. And uncomplicated enough for the least technically interested. For example, even the remote has fewer

buttons. And it works right through walls so you control the system from anywhere in your home.

Granted, it's easy for us to believe all of this represents a new standard. But apparently others believe it as well. That's why *Time* magazine selected the Lifestyle® system as one of the Ten

New Standard



© 1994 Bose Corporation. System includes Slideaway Acoustimass® bass module (not shown). Mounting brackets sold separately. JN94881

Best Products of 1993, and the only audio product chosen.

And why *Stereo Review* said it is an "...attractive, easy to use, and thoroughly listenable [system for] households in which a stack of black-finished components and prominent speaker cabinets would not be appreciated."

We could tell you the Lifestyle® system is more than a better sounding stereo. We believe it represents a new era in music enjoyment.

But there are some things no one can tell you. Because there are some decisions you just have to make for yourself.

For more information, and for demonstration locations near you, call 1-800-444-BOSE Ext. 427.

Monday-Friday 9am-9pm, Saturday 9am-5pm (ET)

BOSE
Better sound through research.®



Cinema DSP blurs the line between watching a movie and actually being in one.

Yamaha Cinema DSP gives dialogue more definition. Music, more dimension. And sound effects, far greater realism, more graphic detail and superior placement. This breakthrough in realism is no small feat.

It's accomplished by multiplying the effects of Digital Sound Field Processing and Dolby Pro Logic.[®] Digital Sound Field Processing is Yamaha's unique technology that electronically recreates some of the finest performance spaces in the world.

While Dolby Pro Logic places sound around the room, precisely matching the dialogue and sound effects with the action on the screen.

Together, these two technologies allow Yamaha to offer a complete line of home theater components that outperform other comparatively priced products on the market.

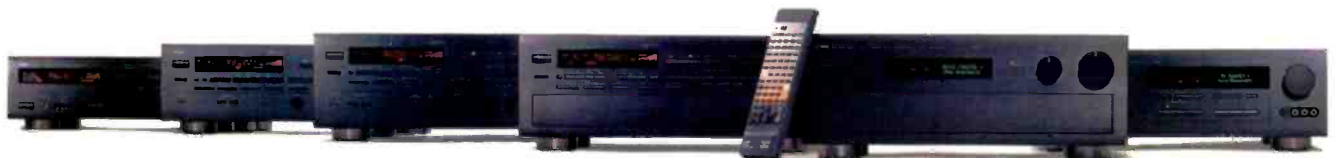
After reading this ad, if you get the feeling that watching a movie with Cinema DSP makes a world of difference, you're absolutely right.

But don't just take our word for it. Hear it for yourself. Stop by your local Yamaha dealer for a demonstration today. It's one demo that's bound to change the way you look at movies forever. Or at least for a very, very long time. For the dealer nearest you, call 1-800-4YAMAHA.



Only Yamaha Cinema DSP creates phantom speakers that fully replicate the experience you get in multi-speaker movie theaters. It sounds so real, you'll swear you hear sounds from places you don't even have speakers.

YAMAHA[®]





Cover

The six floor-standing speakers in this month's showdown: from left, the Klipsch KG-3.5, DCM TF-400 Series Two, KEF Q30, Paradigm 7se MkIII, Infinity RS 525, and Advent Laureate. How do they compare? See "Stand Up and Be Counted," beginning on page 54.

Photograph by Roberto Brosan

Stereo Review

INCORPORATING HIGH FIDELITY

EQUIPMENT

- Equipment Test Reports . . . 33**
- Linn Majik-I integrated amplifier, page 33
- Optimus PRO-7 loudspeaker system, page 36
- Audio Control C-101 Series III equalizer/analyzer, page 38
- Harman Kardon PT2300 tuner/preamplifier, page 42
- Sony STR-GIES A/V receiver, page 46



▲ Page 15

- BULLETIN 4**
- LETTERS 10**
- NEW PRODUCTS 15**
- AUDIO Q&A 24**
- SIGNALS 26**
- RODRIGUES WINNERS 30**
- TECHNICAL TALK 32**
- POPULAR MUSIC 82**
- CLASSICAL MUSIC 94**
- TIME DELAY 112**

Stand Up and Be Counted . 54

Comparison tests of half a dozen floor-standing speakers that won't deplete your wallet or your living space
• by Tom Nounsaine

Super CD's 61

Do they deliver? • by David Ranada

Quiet!!! 64

How to keep the music in and the noise out of your listening room
• by Michael Klasco

Systems 70

Audio before video • by Bob Ankosko

▼ Page 64



▼ Page 82

MUSIC

Where Have All the Tenors Gone? 73

Pavarotti and Domingo are approaching the end of their singing careers. Now what?
• by Jamie James

Best Recordings of the Month 77

Neo-punk from Elvis Costello and the Attractions, Sam Phillips's "Martinis" with a Lennon twist, superb performances by the Vogler Quartet, and James Levine's world-class MET Orchestra



COPYRIGHT © 1994 BY HACHETTE FILIPACCHI MAGAZINES, INC. All rights reserved. Stereo Review, July 1994, Volume 59, Number 7. Stereo Review (ISSN 0039-1220) is published monthly by Hachette Filipacchi Magazines, Inc. at 1633 Broadway, New York, NY 10019; telephone (212) 767-6000. One-year subscription rate for the United States and its possessions, \$15.94; Canada, \$23.94 (includes 7% GST, GST registration number 126018209, Canadian Sales Agreement Number 99236); all other countries, \$23.94; cash orders only, payable in U.S. currency. Second-class postage paid at New York, NY 10001, and at additional mailing offices. Authorized as second-class mail by the Post Office Department, Ottawa, Canada, and for payment of postage in cash. POSTMASTER / SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE: Please send change-of-address forms and all subscription correspondence to Stereo Review, P.O. Box 55627, Boulder, CO 80322-5627. Please allow at least eight weeks for the change of address to become effective. Include both your old and your new address, enclosing, if possible, an address label from a recent issue. If you have a subscription problem, write to the above address or call (303) 447-9330. PERMISSIONS: Material in this publication may not be reproduced in any form without permission. Requests for permission should be directed to: The Editor, Stereo Review, 1633 Broadway, New York, NY 10019. BACK ISSUES are available. Write to Stereo Review—Back Issues, P.O. Box 7085, Brick, NJ 08723. Enclose a check for the cover price of each issue you want plus \$1.75 each for shipping and handling. For telephone credit-card orders, call (908) 367-2900. EDITORIAL CONTRIBUTIONS must be accompanied by return postage and will be handled with reasonable care, but the publisher assumes no responsibility for the return or safety of unsolicited manuscripts, art, or photographs.

BULLETIN

BY WILLIAM LIVINGSTONE
AND BOB ANKOSKO

A/V ACTION

Mitsubishi has unveiled the industry's first 50-inch tabletop projection TV. It's slated to hit stores in August with a \$3,100 price tag. . . . A number of new Magnavox and Philips TV's include a nifty Remote Locator feature: When you lose the remote control (and you know you will), you simply press the set's power button and the remote chirps for 30 seconds. . . . PBS TV stations across the country are broadcasting a date/time signal that automatically sets the clocks on specially equipped VCR's. Sony, with the introduction of the \$599 SLV-770HF and the \$649 SLV-920HF, is the first company to kiss the notorious flashing 12:00 goodbye. . . . Fisher has added its popular Studio 24 twenty-four-disc CD changer to four new rack systems priced from \$600 to \$1,000. . . . Philips says that CD-I-format movies released after May conform to the "White Book" standard, which means they will now be playable on Video CD players, the first of which are due out this fall.

VATICAN CONCERT

On April 7 at the Vatican a landmark Papal concert was held to honor the memory of the six million Jews who were victims of the Nazi Holocaust during World War II. It was the Vatican's first commemoration of the Holocaust and the first time the Chief Rabbi of Rome had been an official guest there. A recording will be issued this month, on CD by Justice Records, of Houston, Texas, and on home video by Rhino Entertainment. The concert, widely considered a significant step in lessening strife between Catholics and Jews, was organized by Gilbert Levine, a Jewish American conductor, who led the Royal Philharmonic Orchestra at the event. The cellist Lynn Harrell was a soloist, and the actor Richard Dreyfuss read

CLASSICAL PUSH

Marketing chiefs at record companies are working overtime to find ways to expand the audience for classical music.

Deutsche Grammophon's "Mad About" series with wacky cartoon covers ("Mad About Mozart," "Mad About Piano," etc.) has sold nearly a million cassettes and CD's, and RCA Victor is releasing rock performed by classical artists, as in "Symphonic Music of the Rolling Stones." The Children's Group, of Toronto, combines drama with music to make the classics appealing to the young in "Mr. Bach Comes to Call" and "Beethoven Lives Upstairs." Laserlight has just issued "Power Classics! Classical Music for Your Active Lifestyle," a boxed set of five CD's or cassettes for people who exercise. The covers show youthful athletes doing strenuous things. Instead of music for sensuous moves (Ravel's *Boléro*, for example), the selections emphasize heroic excerpts such as the "Magic Fire Music," marches, and fast dance steps—the *trepak*, *farandole*, and *czardas*. Inspirational liner notes say these works "make us feel we can face any task, conquer any challenge with the right music ringing in our ears."

the Kaddish, the Jewish prayer for the dead, to music by Leonard Bernstein. Other works were by Bruch, Beethoven, and Schubert.

LONG LIVE THE KING

Cinema experts predict that the thirty-second full-length animated feature from Walt

Disney Pictures, *The Lion King*, will be an even bigger success than *Aladdin*, *Beauty and the Beast*, or *The Little Mermaid*. The soundtrack for *The Lion King* was issued on CD and cassette shortly before the film's release on June 15. Included are five songs by Elton John with

lyrics by Tim Rice. Among the performers (in addition to John) are Jeremy Irons, Cheech Marin, Robert Guillaume, and Whoopi Goldberg. Hit pickers have singled out *Can You Feel the Love Tonight* as the best song.

NEW NATIONWIDE REPAIR NETWORK

Looking for a shop to fix your ailing electronics gear? By the end of the year, Radio Shack says, all of its 6,600 outlets will provide out-of-warranty repair service for a variety of major-brand home electronics equipment, including stereo systems and components, VCR's, and personal computers. All repairs will be backed by a ninety-day guarantee, and "most repairs should be completed in fifteen days or less," according to the company. For more information, call 1-800-482-6399.

ROAD WATCH

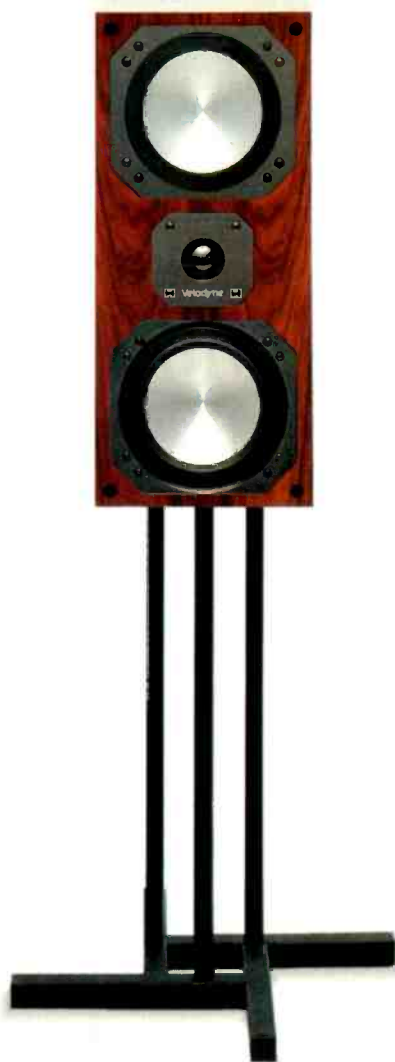
Velodyne is developing a line of servo-controlled car subwoofers that it hopes to market under the Velomotive moniker in the "near future." The first will be a 12-inch driver said to deliver "very high output with ultra-low distortion."

MUSIC NOTE

Engines that pull trains through the recently opened underwater Channel Tunnel that links England and France are being named after famous opera singers. The first carries the name of the tenor Luciano Pavarotti. Can the Placido Domingo and the José Carreras be far behind?

PRICE FIX

JVC has dropped the price of its X'Eye CD-based multimedia system from \$499 to \$399. . . . Philips has lowered the prices of two DCC components, the DCC900 home recorder, which drops to \$599 from \$799, and the DCC130 portable player, dropping to \$399 from \$549.



PUT US ON THE STAND AND WE'LL TELL THE WHOLE TRUTH.

Ask any other company what they're doing about loudspeaker distortion and they'll take the fifth. But we object.



Designed from the ground up, Velodyne's DF-661 drivers eliminate many of the sources of unwanted distortion.

That's why Velodyne's engineered the new DF-661, a remarkable loudspeaker that reduces distortion by a factor of ten.

So what's reproduced is purely music, with all the integrity and beauty the artists intended you to hear.

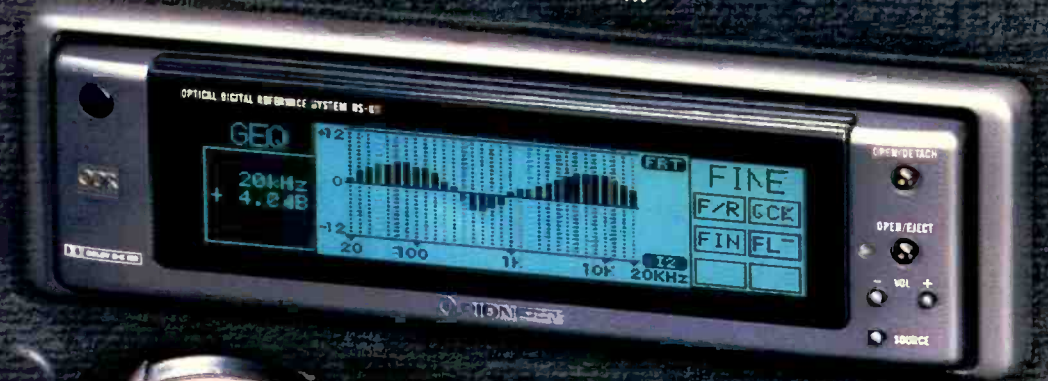
Check out the evidence. Audition a pair today. Call 800-VELODYNE for the location of a convenient Velodyne dealer.

Velodyne

1070 Commercial St., Suite 101 San Jose, CA 95112 (408) 436-7270

CIRCLE NO. 41 ON READER SERVICE CARD

**NOTHING DEFINES AN INDIVIDUAL,
A GROUP OR A COMPANY
LIKE ITS ACCOMPLISHMENTS.**



**Introducing the Premier
Optical Digital Reference
System, the result
of a passionate
pursuit of performance.**

Since its inception, Pioneer Electronics® has been inspired by the dream of reproducing music with all the passion and integrity of the original performance. For four years, Pioneer has diligently pursued a goal no other manufacturer had ever accomplished: pure and natural sound quality in the car.

The Premier Optical Digital Reference System is the result of that pursuit. It is simply the finest system of advanced, integrated audio components ever crafted for the automobile. But more importantly, it represents what is possible when a company dedicates itself to a quest for the absolute best.

From the moment you first see the Premier Audio Commander, you get the sense the Optical Digital Reference experience is like nothing else. It gives you unprecedented, total digital control of the sound, including precision sound field correction and 31-band EQ adjustment. In fact, at your fingertips are more audio control capabilities than are found in many small recording studios.

Every component in this system has been meticulously engineered to provide the purest sound quality ever experienced in a car. For starters, an

optical digital link provides a connector that's impervious to a car's electrical interference. Moreover, Pioneer engineers have extended the optical digital connection further than it has ever gone before—from the source up to the output stage of the power amplifier.

The Optical Digital Reference System introduces the first digitally-integrated, "pure" Class A amplifier, which gives the CD sound a lifelike quality uncommon to digital sampling. The system also includes speakers that apply performance technology from Pioneer professional drivers, as well as innovations developed exclusively for this system. In short, the Optical Digital Reference network makes absolutely no compromises.

It's not surprising that Pioneer would go to such lengths to realize a dream. Because Pioneer wants the same thing from a car-entertainment system that you do. Sound that stirs the emotions. And now that Pioneer has realized its dream of making the Optical Digital Reference System, it's time for you to realize your dream of experiencing the ultimate car audio system for yourself.

For more information or the Premier dealer nearest you, call 1-800-PIONEER ext. 01.



Looks like this.



**SOUNDS LIKE
THIS.**

Nothing this small has ever sounded so big, rich, and full. Introducing the Bose® Wave® radio. You won't believe sound like this can come from a radio small enough to fit anywhere. The secret is its patented acoustic waveguide speaker technology. Available directly from Bose, the full-featured Wave® radio even has a remote control. Call toll free or write for our free information kit. And learn all about a small wonder.

BOSE
Better sound through research.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____

ZIP _____

TELEPHONE _____

Call 1-800-845-BOSE, ext. R53.

Or mail to: Bose Corporation, Dept. CDD-R53,
The Mountain, Framingham, MA 01701-9168 USA.

© 1994 Bose Corporation. Covered by patent rights. Issued and/or pending.

Stereo Review

Vice President, Editor in Chief
LOUISE BOUNDAS

Executive Editor
MICHAEL RIGGS

Art Director
SUE LLEWELLYN

Director, Hirsch-Houck Laboratories
JULIAN HIRSCH

Senior Editor BOB ANKOSKO Technical Editor DAVID RANADA

Managing Editor
DAVID STEIN

Popular Music Editor STEVE SIMELS Classical Music Editor ROBERT RIPPS

Associate Art Director
MINDY OSWALD

Associate Editor MARYANN SALTZER Assistant Editor JAE SEGARRA

Editor at Large
WILLIAM LIVINGSTONE

Contributors: Robert Ackart, Chris Albertson, Rebecca Day, Richard Freed, José Garcia (Buyers' Guides), Phyl Garland, Ron Givens, David Hall, Bryan Harrell (Tokyo), Roy Hemming, George Jellinek, Stoddard Lincoln, Ian Masters, Alanna Nash, Henry Pleasants (London), Ken Pohlmann, Parke Puterbaugh, Charles Rodrigues, Eric Salzman, Craig Stark, David Patrick Stearns

Vice President, Group Publisher
THOMAS Ph. WITSCHI

Consumer Electronics Group Advertising
VP/Associate Publisher

Tony Catalano

Regional VP/Ad Director, East Coast:
Charles L. P. Watson, (212) 767-6038

Regional Account Manager, East Coast:
Christine B. Forhez, (212) 767-6025

Regional VP/Ad Director, Midwest:
Scott Constantine, (212) 767-6346

Regional VP/Ad Director, West Coast:
Robert Meth, (213) 954-4831

Western Advertising Manager:
Paula Mayeri, (213) 954-4830

Sales Assistant: Nikki Parker

National Record Label Sales Representatives:
The Mitchell Advertising Group (MAG Inc.)

Mitch Herskowitz, (212) 490-1715
Steve Gross, (212) 490-1895

Assistant to the Publisher: Aline J. Pulley
Operations Manager: Sylvia Correa

Advertising Coordinator: Linda Neuweiler
Trade Show Coordinator: Barbara Aiken

Sales Assistant: Yvonne Telesford
Classified Advertising: (800) 445-6066

Production Manager: Vicki L. Feinmel
Production Director: Patti Burns

Business Manager: Christine Z. Maillot
General Manager: Greg Roperti

HFM
Hachette
Filipacchi
Magazines

Stereo Review is published
by Hachette Filipacchi Magazines, Inc.

Chairman: Daniel Filipacchi

President, CEO, and COO: David J. Pecker

Executive VP and Editorial Director: Jean-Louis Ginibre

Senior VP, Global Advertising: Paul DuCharme

Senior VP, Director of Corporate Sales: Nicholas Matarazzo

Senior VP, CFO & New Business Development:
Paul DeBenedictis

VP, Director of Strategic Planning, Advertising,
& Circulation: Patrice Listfield

VP, General Counsel: Catherine Flickinger

VP, Manufacturing & Distribution: Anthony Romano

VP, Circulation: David W. Leckey

VP, Research & Marketing Services: Susan Smollens

VP, Communications & Special Projects: Keith Estabrook

VP, Magazine Development: Marcia Sachar

VP, Hachette Filipacchi Multimedia: Mario Cooper



Stereo Review®

P R E S E N T S

THE BASIC REPERTORY ON COMPACT DISC

A CRITICAL DISCOGRAPHY
NEW 1994 EDITION



Noted critic Richard Freed has chosen the best available CD recordings of the most often performed music in the classical orchestral repertory. Hundreds of recordings of symphonic works from Bach to Wagner!

To receive your copy of this useful pamphlet, send a self-addressed business-size (#10) envelope, stamped with 52¢ postage, and a check or money order for \$3 payable to Stereo Review (no cash, please), to The Basic Repertory, Stereo Review, 1633 Broadway, New York, NY 10019. Orders from outside the U.S.A. must be accompanied by a self-addressed envelope and \$4 (payable in U.S. funds).

OWN YOUR FAVORITE MOVIES ON LASERDISC.

3 LASERDISCS \$1

Plus 1 more at great savings!

FOR EA. See Details.

*Letterbox

Cat People (1982)	*0211003
Falling Down	*1134006
The Bear	*0599308
Fortress	*1190008
History Of The World Part 1	*0055707
Indochine	*1188903
Manhattan Murder Mystery	*1189505
On The Waterfront	0162503
Poetic Justice	*1189109
Rollerball	*0077008
A Room With A View	0361501
Runaway Train	*1189406
Wizards	0734905
Arsenic And Old Lace	0073502
Coneheads	*1179001
Heart And Souls	*1179100
Highlander	0382309
Judgment Night	*1193101
Midnight Express	*0150003

CLUB FAVORITES	
Cliffhanger	*1149301
The Firm	*1154400
Rising Sun	*1174804
Sleepless In Seattle	*1154905
Bram Stoker's Dracula	*1102904
Terminator 2: Judgment Day	*0233205
Top Gun	0426908
Unforgiven (1992)	*1084003
Die Hard	*0367607
Robotech - 1 & 2	1146604

The Secret Garden (1993)	*1188804
Home Alone	*0104208
Home Alone 2: Lost In New York	*1104900
Hot Shots	0029108
Hot Shots Part Deux	1176809
Indecent Proposal	*1142009
Robin Hood: Men In Tights	*1179704
Rookie Of The Year	*1179803
Sliver	*1147008
The Hunt For Red October	*0825000
The Bodyguard	*1105907
Under Siege	*1077908
Scent Of A Woman	*1121300
Alien	0000208
Aliens	0360909
Alien 3	*1042506
Basic Instinct	*1033208
Pink Floyd: The Wall	*0258004
2001: A Space Odyssey	*0844308
Predator	*0364901
Predator 2	*0104307
The Silence Of The Lambs	0805309
Die Hard 2: Die Harder	*0041806
Star Trek - The Motion Picture	*0203505
Star Trek II - The Wrath Of Khan	*0201301
Star Trek III - The Search For Spock	*0201608
Star Trek IV - The Voyage Home	*0430603
Star Trek V - The Final Frontier	*0448605
Star Trek VI - The Undiscovered Country	*1001007
Striking Distance	1200708
We're Back	*1206903



Dave	*1149400	The Empire Strikes Back	*0091009
Hard Target	*1179605	Return Of The Jedi	*0354704
Backdraft	*0559005	Kindergarten Cop	0523407
Point Of No Return	*1127109	Forever Young	*1104306
Robin Hood: Prince Of Thieves	*0976803	Hamlet (1990)	0970608
The Wizard Of Oz	0001404	Full Metal Jacket	0632505
Ghost	*0826008	Big	0367409
Eric Clapton: Unplugged	1038405	Dangerous Liaisons	*0638700
Goodfellas	*0969808	Logan's Run	*0250704
E.T.: The Extra-Terrestrial	*0681106	The Hunger	*0255505
Patriot Games	*1051309	Cool World	*1084706
Lawnmower Man	1014505	Single White Female	*1061407
Back To The Future	*0211409	Death Becomes Her	*1071505
Back To The Future II	*0921304	The Andromeda Strain	0216200
Back To The Future III	*0497008	A Few Good Men	*1106301

NEW RELEASES	
Age Of Innocence	*1207307
Boxing Helena	1190701
A Bronx Tale	1221506
Dazed And Confused	*1188606
Fearless	*1207109
The Good Son	1198803
M. Butterfly	*1207208
The Man Without A Face	1190909
Much Ado About Nothing	1208701
Last Action Hero	*1154806

The Abyss	*0881102
Deliverance	0607606
Bugsy	*0853408
Road Warrior	0602805
Dead Calm	*0645200
Born On The Fourth Of July	*0489104
Rear Window	0213405
Army Of Darkness	*1121201
Jaws	*0844605
Cape Fear (1991)	*0778803
Brazil	0211607
The Color Purple	*0630103
Looney Tunes After Dark: Ghoul, Ghost & Goblin	1060607
Robocop	0235002
Blazing Saddles	0001206
The Exorcist	0600304
Monty Python's The Meaning Of Life	0523902
The Haunting	0268607
Hearts Of Darkness: A Filmmaker's Apocalypse	1002500
MacBeth 45th Anniversary Edition	1012608
The Last Of The Mohicans (1992)	*1071406

Here's a great way to build a collection of your favorite movies on Laserdiscs! Just tell us which 3 Laserdiscs you want for \$1.00 each, plus shipping and handling. In exchange, you agree to buy four more in the next two years, at regular Club prices (currently as low as \$29.95, plus shipping/handling)—and you may cancel membership at any time after doing so. What's more, you can get still one more movie for the low price of \$19.95 and have less to buy later (see complete details in coupon).

Free Magazine sent every four weeks (up to 13 times a year) reviewing our Director's Selection—plus scores of alternate choices, including many lower priced Laserdiscs. And you may also receive Special Selection mailings up to four times a year. (That's up to 17 buying opportunities a year.)

Buy only what you want! If you want the Director's Selection, do nothing—it will be sent automatically. If you'd prefer an alternate selection, or none at all, just mail the response card always provided by the date specified. And you'll always have 14 days to decide; if not, you may return the selection at our expense.

Money-Saving Bonus Plan. If you continue your membership after fulfilling your obligation, you'll be eligible for our generous bonus plan. It enables you to enjoy great savings on the movies you want—for as long as you decide to remain a member!

10-Day Risk-Free Trial. We'll send details of the Club's operation with your introductory package. If not satisfied, return everything within 10 days for a full refund and no further obligation.

For fastest service, use your credit card and call us toll free 24 hours a day:
1-800-538-2233 Dept. J2B

Columbia House Laserdisc Club
Dept. J2B, P.O. Box 1112, Terre Haute, Indiana 47811-1112
Yes, please enroll me under the terms outlined in this advertisement. As a member, I need buy only 4 more selections, at regular Club prices, in the next 2 years.
Send me these 3 Laserdiscs for \$1.00 each—plus \$1.50 each shipping and handling (total \$7.50).

BUY YOUR FIRST SELECTION NOW—AND HAVE LESS TO BUY LATER!

Also, send me my first selection for \$19.95, plus \$1.50 shipping/handling, which I'm adding to my \$7.50 payment (total \$28.95). I then need buy only 3 more (instead of 4) in the next 2 years.

Please Check How Paying:
 My check is enclosed A35/A37
 Charge my introductory Laserdiscs and future Club purchases to: A36/A38
 MasterCard Diners Club
 AMEX VISA Discover

Acct. No. _____ Exp. _____
 Signature _____
 Name _____
 Address _____ Apt. _____
 City _____
 State _____ Zip _____
 Phone # (____) _____

Do any of the following apply to you? (4*)
 I own a Personal Computer (1)
 I own a PC with a CD-ROM (2)
 I plan to buy a PC with a CD-ROM (3)

Note: This offer applies to first-time Laserdisc Club members only. Limit one per household. Columbia House Laserdisc Club reserves the right to reject or cancel any membership. Offer limited to continental U.S. (excluding Alaska). Applicable sales tax added to all orders.
07-6/94

© 1994, The Columbia House Company

COLUMBIA HOUSE
LASERDISC CLUB
1400 N. Fruitridge Avenue,
Terre Haute, IN
47811-1112

LETTERS

Digital Chaos

David Ranada's well-written "Digital Chaos" in May was the final blow to what should have been digital heaven for amateur recordists. First there was the unnecessary near death of DAT. Then there was the birth of MiniDisc, which has been miniaturized beyond common sense and is not quite as good as digital should be. And at the same time there was the revival, from a forthcoming well-deserved retirement, of an obsolete tape format by a clever piece of technology (DCC) that leaves us with all the problems of tape as a recording medium. Now we learn that the perceptual coding built into both MD and DCC makes these formats useless for dubbing, for editing or mixing down from a master tape, and even for recording off the radio (which itself will be digital before long).

What we need is very simple: a recordable compact disc. No new formats. No old formats prolonged beyond their time. And no perceptual coding. Just *one* format for both prerecorded and homemade recordings. I'd rather wait a few years for the legal and copyright issues to be worked out than use half-baked compromise formats. We're talking about the standard we'll have to live with for the next decade or more. It had better be right.

ANTHONY C. LUNN
Princeton, NJ

Hams and RFI

In "A Ham Next Door" in May's "Audio Q&A," Ian Masters placed most of the responsibility for radio-frequency interference (RFI) from amateur radio broadcasts on the ham operator. The FCC has ruled, however, that an amateur radio operator is within his or her rights to operate provided the station is properly assembled, is running within legal power limits, and has had a low-pass filter installed if needed. The responsibility is thus shifted to the audio/video industry and consumers who buy its products, which are often poorly shielded against RFI.

JOSEPH H. WEBSTER
Jacksonville, FL

Assuming that the radio amateur is operating within the frequency ranges and power levels allowed by his or her license (which is a very reasonable assumption if a commercially manufactured transmitter is being used), a neighbor's RFI problem is certainly not the radio amateur's responsibility. Rather, the fault is in the neighbor's audio equipment. In my twenty years as an electronics technician, I've learned that much, if not most, consumer audio equipment is woefully inadequate in rejecting even moderately strong RF signals.

Mark Elson's article "It's Unpacked. Now What?" in May gives some excellent advice for tackling the kind of RF interference problem Ian Masters discussed in his "Q&A" column in the same issue. Mr. Elson says that "the trick is to identify the source and then isolate the point of entry into your system," but he doesn't elaborate on how one might go about that. A technique that often works well is to disconnect *everything* from the amplifier or receiver except the speakers, then listen for interference while the radio amateur is transmitting. If interference is audible, disconnect the speakers and listen through headphones.

No interference? Then the speaker leads are the culprit (or one of the culprits). A 0.01-microfarad capacitor connected between each speaker terminal and the metal chassis of the amplifier or receiver will often entirely cure the problem.

Interference? If you're lucky, it's getting in through the power line, and you may be able to head it off with a plug-in RFI filter. If you're not, then the amplifier or receiver is so poorly shielded that the most sensible thing might be to replace it.

Now begin reconnecting the other components in your system one by one. First connect the cable, then set the input selector to that input and listen for interference. Interference? Try reorienting the cable, neatly rolling up the slack, and twisting the plugs around in the jacks at both ends. As a last resort, try a more upscale cable. No interference? Turn on the power to the source component. Interference? Try a plug-in RFI filter on the component's power cord. No interference? Plug in the next component and continue the process.

Obviously, having the cooperation of the radio amateur will make this procedure a lot easier. And you'll be a lot more likely to get that cooperation if you approach the operator from the standpoint that you have a problem with your equipment, not a problem with his or her radio transmissions.

AL LOTZE
Brookdale, CA

Laserdisc Update

In his article on Home THX (April), Tomlinson Holman said that new laserdisc players would be needed to take advantage of Dolby's new digital format. When will they be available? Should I buy a laserdisc player now, or wait for the real goods?

In the same issue, David Ranada mentioned Reference Recordings' "A Video Standard" laserdisc. How can I get a copy of that and the THX "Wow!" demo/setup disc I hear so much about?

ANDY HERZIG
Toledo, OH

Our best guess right now is that laserdisc players with Dolby Surround Digital capability will be available sometime next year. "A Video Standard" is available from many laserdisc dealers, and you can also order it directly from Reference Recordings (P.O. Box 77225-x, San Francisco, CA 94107; telephone, 1-800-336-8866 [toll-free] or 415-355-1892). The only way you can get "Wow!" is to buy Home THX equipment; it is not available separately.

Who's a Wuss?

Regarding Sieve Schwartz's assessment, in "How to Make Good Tapes" (March), of people who tape entire LP's, a number of us tape symphonic works and operas to get rid of annoying side breaks. Unless done for purposes of passage-by-passage comparison, only a "wuss" of some kind would tape 3½ minutes of one performance, 5 minutes of another, and so on.

LEROY W. SOUTHERS, JR.
Meredith, NH

Learning the Lingo

Where can I get a good book on audio terminology? I already have more than one reference book on electronics, but I can't find many of the terms used in STEREO REVIEW in any of them.

RICK SMITHSON
Burbank, CA

Understanding Audio & Video, available from Pioneer for the asking (while supplies last), includes explanations of all the terms used routinely in STEREO REVIEW; call 1-800-746-6337. Our annual Stereo Buyer's Guide, which comes out in the fall, also includes a glossary of audio terminology. And the latest edition of the Consumer Electronics Product Terminology Dictionary is available for \$4.50 from the Electronic Industries Association, Consumer Electronics Group, 2002 Pennsylvania Ave. NW, Washington, DC 20001-1813; telephone, 202-457-4986.

Correction

In June "Letters" we erroneously stated that all DAT portables had been discontinued. Sony actually introduced some new ones recently.

We welcome your letters. Please address correspondence to Editor, Stereo Review, 1633 Broadway, New York, NY 10019. You should include your address and telephone number for verification. Letters may be edited for clarity and length.

"I got
the
take
home
size."



[No compromise in a GMC Truck. Industrial strength or handy take-home size, you get full strength. As it has been through nearly a century: GMC Truck, delivering the strengths of trucks.

[What have we done for you lately? The 1994 GMC Sierra. It's got something you probably *don't* expect from a truck—refined road manners.

[Skeptical? Understood. But put Sierra through its paces.

A vibration-eating balance shaft in Sierra's standard engine quiets your fears.

[Independent front suspension smothers road shock before it can reach you. While a commanding view of the road makes Sierra decidedly uncar-like.

[When you look into your next truck, look into luxurious, take-home-sized industrial strength. To learn more about GMC Sierra, call 1-800-GMC TRUCK.

CIRCLE NO. 20 ON READER SERVICE CARD

OFFICIAL SPONSOR
WorldCupUSA94



All Rights Reserved. Buckle up, America!



GMC TRUCK
SIERRA
THE STRENGTH OF EXPERIENCE

© 1994 GM Corp. GM, GMC, GMC Truck Sierra and the GMC Truck logo are registered trademarks of General Motors Corporation.



At home in the great outdoors, the All Weather M3 and M5 won't be damaged by the sun or the rain.

GREAT SOUND FOR THE GREAT OUTDOORS. THE POLK ALL WEATHER M3 AND M5.

The Polk All Weather M3 and M5 are truly speakers for all seasons. They are at home in the great outdoors. The heat won't warp, fade or damage them. Rain won't rust or corrode them.



The AW/M3 and AW/M5's compact designs, unique shape and integrated mounting brackets enable them to fit anywhere.

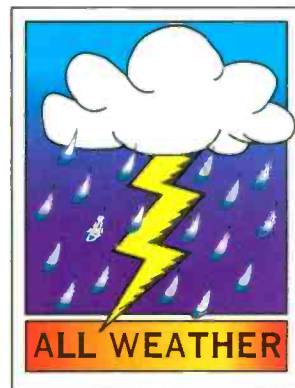


Go ahead, turn up the volume! They're just as rugged in operation and extremely efficient which means they will be easily powered by your existing equipment. And thanks to Polk Audio's Dynamic Balance® Technology, you and your friends will be impressed by their great sound.

You won't be at a loss for where to mount them. The AW/M3 and AW/M5's compact design*, unique shape and integrated mounting brackets enable them to fit anywhere.

The possibilities are endless. And their sleek, low profile shape complements any architectural style.

Check them out at any authorized Polk Audio dealer or call us for more information at 1-800-377-POLK. Better hurry, summer's just around the corner.



THE ALL WEATHER SERIES. FROM THE SPEAKER SPECIALISTS OF

*AW/M3 dimensions: 11.25" H x 6.5" W x 8.25" D
AW/M5 dimensions: 13.25" H x 8.75" W x 9" D

polkaudio

The Speaker Specialists
CIRCLE NO. 33 ON READER SERVICE CARD

5601 Metro Drive, Baltimore, Maryland 21215 USA (410)358-3600. In Canada call 1-905-847-8888.
Polk Audio, The Speaker Specialists and Dynamic Balance are registered trademarks of Polk Audio, Inc.



Carver separates. The essence of total control.

Enticed by the sweetness of separates for your home theater system?

But a nightmare image of a bazillion boxes and unruly wires has given you the heebie jeebies?

R-e-l-a-x.

Now you can obtain a powerful home theater command center, combining the musical brilliance of separates with the ease of a receiver, all in one versatile package: Carver's CT-27v Dolby Pro Logic™ A/V Preamp/Tuner.

The CT-27v pairs flawless sound with exceptional Dolby processing, including a generous selection of DSP effects (wait 'til you experience an old movie like *Casablanca* on our "Matrix"

mode), yet without the extraneous gimmicks that undermine aural integrity.

When matched with a Carver amplifier (models from basic stereo to multi-channel), the CT-27v lets you direct power to any array of speaker combinations – a task for which a mere receiver is woefully undermanned. So you'll achieve wider frequency response and have the dynamic headroom necessary for those explosive moments in great movie soundtracks.

In sum: the CT-27v is the heart (and soul) of the most uncompromising home theater system. For more of the story, contact Carver today for a feature length brochure.

CARVER
Powerful • Musical • Accurate

CARVER CORPORATION, P.O. BOX 1237 LYNNWOOD, WA 98046 • (206) 775-1202
© 1994 Carver Corporation

Distributed in Canada by Evolution Audio, Oakville, Ontario (416) 847-8888
Dolby Pro Logic™ is a registered trademark of Dolby Labs Licensing Corp.

CIRCLE NO. 44 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

▼ B&K COMPONENTS

Designed for surround-sound and multiroom systems that require power for multiple channels, B&K's AV6000 amplifier is rated to deliver 105 watts each to six channels. It has three pairs of RCA-type audio inputs and a level control for each output; balanced inputs are optional. The AV6000

is said to be capable of driving "typical" speakers of 90-dB efficiency to sound levels in excess of 110 dB. Distortion is given as 0.09 percent at 1 kHz. Price: \$1,298. B&K Components, Dept. SR, 2100 Old Union Rd., Buffalo, NY 14227-2725.

• Circle 120 on reader service card



▼ SAUDER WOODWORKING

Sauder's Model 960 entertainment center, which has a pedestal base, is said to hold most 27-inch TV's. The 57 $\frac{1}{8}$ -inch-wide, 45 $\frac{1}{8}$ -inch-high cabinet has two adjustable component shelves behind a glass door, a

pop-out rack that holds forty CD's, and a side storage compartment for VHS tapes. Finish is oak vinyl. Price: \$320. Sauder Woodworking, Dept. SR, 502 Middle St., Archbold, OH 43502.

• Circle 122 on reader service card



CANON ▲

Looking more like a prop from a *Star Wars* movie set than the bookshelf speaker that it is, Canon's 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch-tall S-35 embodies an unusual wide-dispersion design. Two S-35's are said to produce a soundstage far wider than can be produced by a pair of conventional speakers.

The dome-mounted woofer and tweeter fire down onto a curved "acoustic mirror" that disperses the sound. The low-frequency limit is given as 70 Hz. Price: \$400 a pair. Canon U.S.A., Dept. SR, One Canon Plaza, Lake Success, NY 11042.

• Circle 121 on reader service card



▲ AUDIOSOURCE

AudioSource's SW Four subwoofer combines a downward-firing 12-inch driver, an adjustable active crossover, and a 150-watt amplifier in a ported cabinet measuring 19 $\frac{1}{8}$ x 12 $\frac{1}{8}$ x 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches. Rated down to 20 Hz, it

accepts both speaker- and line-level inputs and has two 150-Hz high-pass speaker returns. Price: \$500. AudioSource, Dept. SR, 1327 N. Carolan Ave., Burlingame, CA 94010.

• Circle 123 on reader service card

NEW PRODUCTS



▲ ABKE DESIGN

CD jewel boxes are cantilevered at a 10-degree angle in the 1½-inch-thick Bakrak storage unit from Abke Design. The wood rack, finished in walnut, natural, or black, comes in two versions, for 125 discs (left, \$69) and 50 discs

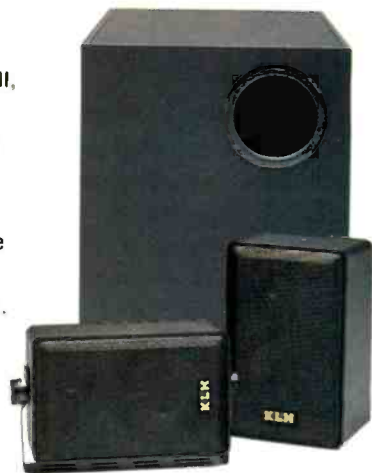
(two shown at right, \$49 each). Available factory-direct (plus shipping) from Abke Design, Dept. SR, 1573A N. Milwaukee Ave., Suite 427, Chicago, IL 60622; 312-278-7827.

• Circle 124 on reader service card

KLH ▶

KLH's Model 610/66 speaker system includes two 7¼-inch-tall, two-way satellites and a 9⅞ x 11½ x 19-inch ported subwoofer with two 6½-inch drivers. The satellite cabinets have integral mounting brackets and are made of black aluminum; the bass module is finished in black vinyl. System bandwidth is given as 45 Hz to 20 kHz. Price: \$350. KLH, Dept. SR, 11131 Dora St., Sun Valley, CA 91352.

• Circle 125 on reader service card



▼ PROTON

Proton's AP-2000 preamp features six stereo inputs, a subwoofer output with a switchable 75/150-Hz crossover, a Bass EQ button for use with compact speakers, separate record and listen

selectors, and a high-gain phono section. All connectors are gold-plated. Price: \$300. Proton, Dept. SR, 16826 Edwards Rd., Cerritos, CA 90701.

• Circle 126 on reader service card



▼ GO VIDEO

Go Video's GV-3090WS is a unique dual-well VCR with two four-head VHS Hi-Fi recording decks, a Dolby Pro Logic decoder, and a 900-MHz wireless transmitter that sends the surround signal to a pair of

powered two-way speakers (included). The transmitter's range is given as 150 feet. Price: \$1,599. Go Video, Dept. SR, 14455 N. Hayden Rd., Suite 219, Scottsdale, AZ 85260-6949.

• Circle 128 on reader service card



▲ COUSTIC

Coustic has two new factory-replacement 6 x 9-inch car speakers: the two-way HS-92v (left, \$95 a pair), featuring a coaxially mounted 2¼-inch cone tweeter, and the three-way HS-93v (right, \$110 a pair), which adds a ½-inch dome tweeter

to the coaxial configuration. Both models require 2¾ inches of rear clearance for installation and are rated to handle up to 90 watts of power. Coustic, Dept. SR, 4260 Charter St., Vernon, CA 90058-2596.

• Circle 127 on reader service card



Put a *Spin* on your music collection.

Plug in to BMG and hear what's happening – the hits, the classics, the offbeat.



Tom Petty & The Heartbreakers: Greatest Hits (MCA) 02390



Jimi Hendrix: The Ultimate Experience (MCA) 31527
Jimi Hendrix Experience: Electric Ladyland (MCA) 25440



Smashing Pumpkins: Siamese Dream (Virgin) 15586



Rock & Pop

- R.E.M.: Automatic For The People (Warner Bros.) 00121
- AC/DC: Live (Atlantic) 00201
- Nic Young: Harvest Moon (Reprise) 00208
- Phil Collins: Serious Hits...Live! (Atlantic) 00324
- Best Of Dire Straits: Money For Nothing (Warner Bros.) 00713
- Stone Temple Pilots: Core (Atlantic) 00981
- Sting: Ten Summoner's Tales (A&M) 01334
- Kiss: Alive 3 (Mercury) 01515
- Aaron Neville: The Grand Tour (A&M) 01519
- Guns N'Roses: The Spaghetti Incident (Geffen) 01570 †
- The Beavis & Butt-Head Experience (Geffen) 01571
- Elton John: Duets (MCA) 01609
- Genesis: Live: The Way We Walk, Vol. 1 (Atlantic) 02033
- Ace Of Base: The Sign (Arista) 02354
- Tori Amos: Under The Pink (Atlantic) 02480
- Richard Marx: Paid Vacation (Capitol) 02537
- Bonnie Raitt: Longing In Their Hearts (Capitol) 02742
- Rob Wasserman: Trios (MCA/GRP) 02751
- Sheryl Crow: Tuesday Night Music Club (A&M) 03061
- Peter Gabriel: Shaking The Tree- 16 Golden Greats (Geffen) 11089
- Donald Fagen: Kamakiriad (Reprise) 11330
- Aerosmith: Get A Grip (Geffen) 20814 †
- Eric Clapton: Unplugged (Warner Bros.) 23690

- Common Thread: Songs Of The Eagles (Giant) 25071
- U2: Achtung Baby (Island) 25174
- UB40: Promises And Lies (Virgin) 25454
- Bryan Adams: So Far So Good (Greatest Hits) (A&M) 34771
- Lenny Kravitz: Are You Gonna Go My Way? (Virgin) 34834
- 10,000 Maniacs: MTV Unplugged (Elektra) 35061
- Meissa Etheridge: Yes I Am (Island) 35501
- k.d. lang: Ingénue (Warner Bros./Sire) 44370
- Whitney Houston: The Bodyguard Soundtrack (Arista) 54213
- Blind Melon (Capitol) 54234
- White Zombie: La Sexorcisto: Devil Music Vol. 1 (Geffen) 54333 †
- Prince: The Hits 2 (WB/Paisley Park) 72325 †
- Pantera: Far Beyond Driven (East West America) 73909 †
- Meat Loaf: Bat Out Of Hell II: Back Into Hell (MCA) 83394
- ZZ Top: Greatest Hits (Warner Bros.) 83411
- John Mellencamp: Human Wheels (Mercury) 83522
- Van Halen: Live: Right Here, Right Now (Warner Bros.) 01165 †
- Madonna: The Immaculate Collection (Sire) 54164
- Prince: The Hits 1 (WB/Paisley Park) 02228 †
- Tina Turner: What's Love Got To Do With It (Virgin) 04166

Classic Rock - '50s, '60s & '70s

- T.Rex: Electric Warrior (Reprise) 02075
- The Doors: L.A. Woman (Elektra) 00215
- Steeley Dan: Aja (MCA) 00409
- Fleetwood Mac: Greatest Hits (Warner Bros.) 00796
- Moody Blues: A Night At The Ricks With The Colorado Symphony Orchestra (Polydor) 01339
- James Brown: 20 All-Time Greatest Hits (Polydor) 01342
- The Very Best Of The Platters (Mercury) 01475
- Creedence Clearwater Revival: Chronicle: 20 Greatest Hits (Fantasy) 01520
- The Eagles: Greatest Hits 1971-1975 (Asylum) 23481
- The Best Of The Beach Boys (Capitol) 23946
- Traffic: The Low Spark Of High Heeled Boys (Island) 25169
- Supertramp: Breakfast In America (A&M) 25246
- The Steve Miller Band: Greatest Hits 1974-1978 (Capitol) 33199
- David Bowie: Changesbowie (Rykodisc) 43693
- Bob Marley: Legend (Island) 53521
- Marvin Gaye: 15 Greatest Hits (Motown) 53534
- Van Morrison: Mcondance (Warner Bros.) 64585

Alternative Today

- Urge Overkill: Saturation (Geffen) 01600
- Lemonheads: Come On Feel The Lemonheads (Atlantic) 01621
- The Afghan Whigs: Gentlemen (Elektra) 31693 †
- Counting Crows: August And Everything After (Geffen) 02409
- Soundgarden: Superunknown (A&M) 02515
- Beck: Mellow Gold (DGC) 02518 †
- Elvis Costello: Brutal Youth (Warner Bros.) 02520
- Sarah McLachlan: Fumbling Towards Ecstasy (Arista) 02536
- Reality Bites: Sdtak (RCA) 02555
- Dig (Radioactive/WCA) 02564 †
- Crash Test Dummies: God Shuffled His Feet (Arista) 02593
- Phish: Hoist (Elektra) 02724
- Pet Shop Boys: Very (EMI/ERG) 35187
- Nine Inch Nails: The Downward Spiral (Interscope) 02767 †
- The Proclaimers: Hit The Highway (Chrysalis) 03000
- Meat Puppets: Too High To Die (London) 12069
- Nirvana: Nevermind (Geffen) 15600
- Gin Blossoms: New Miserable Experience (A&M) 24884
- The Breeders: Last Splash (Elektra) 25415
- The Smithereens: A Date With The Smithereens (RCA) 02737
- Tool: Undertow (Zoo) 53661 †
- Morrissey: Vauxhall & I (Reprise/Sire) 64421
- The Cranberries: Everybody Else Is Doing It, So Why Can't We? (Island) 80023
- Nirvana: In Utero (Geffen) 90124 †

81

CDS FOR THE PRICE OF 1 WITH NOTHING MORE TO BUY, EVER!

- The Best Of Lou Reed: Walk On The Wild Side (RCA) 02270
- Elton John: Greatest Hits (Polydor) 03077
- Elton John: Greatest Hits- Volume Two (Polydor) 03078
- Jackson Browne: The Pretender (Elektra) 10348
- Paul Simon: Negotiations And Love Songs 1971-86 (Warner Bros.) 20461
- ABBA: Gold-Greatest Hits (Polydor) 20679
- Eric Clapton: Timepieces-Greatest Hits (Polydor) 23385
- The Best Of Blondie (Chrysalis) 0124E
- At Worst... The Best Of Culture Club And Boy George (SBK) 01575
- Public Image Ltd.: The Greatest Hits. So Far (Virgin) 02041
- Ramones: All The Stuff (And More), Vol. 1 (Sire) 02045
- English Beat: What Is Beat? (I.R.S./A&M) 02941
- Hüsker Dü: Warehouse-Songs And Stories (Warner Bros.) 35671
- The Best Of Frankie Goes To Hollywood: Bang! (Atlantic) 02994
- Eurythmics: Greatest Hits (Arista) 20611
- Elvis Presley: The Number One Hits (RCA) 72194
- The Police: Every Breath You Take-The Singles (A&M) 73924
- Best Of The Grateful Dead: Skeletons From The Closet (Warner Bros.) 83892
- The Who: Who's Better, Who's Best (MCA) 00790
- The Band: The Last Waltz (Warner Bros.) 31636
- Woodstock Sdtak (Atlantic) 09672 †
- The Who: Tommy (MCA) 63684 †
- The Buddy Holly Collection (MCA) 84047 †

PUNK, NEW WAVE & MODERN ROCK

- The Smiths: Best...1 (Reprise) 2486E
- Squeeze: Singee 45's & Under (A&M) 35208
- The Cars: Greatest Hits (Elektra) 53702
- Sex Pistols: Never Mind The Bollocks Here's The Sex Pistols (Warner Bros.) 54263 †
- Duran Duran: Decade Greatest Hits (Capitol) 73573
- The Cure: Show (Elektra) 91646
- New Order: Substance (Qwest) 01247 †
- Talking Heads: Popular Favorites 1976-1992 (Warner Bros./Sire) 01414 †

JAZZ

- Joe Henderson: So Near, So Far (Musings For Miles) (Verve) 01200
- Lee Ritenour: Wes Bound (GRP) 01327
- Gerald Albright: Smooth (Atlantic) 02394
- David Benoit/Russ Freeman: The Benoit/Freeman Project (GRP) 02481
- Yellowjackets: Run For Your Life (GRP) 02524
- Kenny Barron: Other Places (Verve) 02553
- Dianne Reeves: Art & Survival (EMI) 02602
- A Tribute To Miles (Qwest/Reprise) 02741
- Incognito: Positivity (Verve/Forecast) 02989
- Dr. John: Television (MCA/GRP) 02993
- Pat Metheny Group: The Road To You-Live In Europe (Geffen) 11059
- Earl Klugh: Ballads (Manhattan) 25512
- Miles Davis & Quincy Jones: Live At Montreux (Warner Bros.) 35011
- Fourplay: Between The Sheets (Warner Bros.) 35074
- Kenny G: Breathless (Arista) 54317
- Dave Koz: Lucky Man (Capitol) 64060
- Joshua Redman: Wish (Warner Bros.) 73289
- Cassandra Wilson: Blue Light 'Til Dawn (Blue Note) 01577
- Bob James: Restless (Warner Bros.) 02740
- The Rippingtons: Moonlighting (GRP) 03043
- Maceo Parker: Southern Exposure (Novus) 02738



BMG MUSIC SERVICE
P.O. Box 91303
INDIANAPOLIS IN 46291-0303

PLACE
STAMP
HERE





Go for a *new* music experience.

BMG lets you explore a whole world of great music at terrific savings.



Garth Brooks: In Pieces (Liberty) 93710
Garth Brooks: The Chase (Liberty) 00141



Toni Braxton (La Face) 00420



Frank Sinatra: Sinatra And Sextet: Live In Paris (Reprise) 01407
Frank Sinatra: Duets (Capitol) 03039



Enya: Shepherd Moons (Reprise) 53190

Hot Country

- Brooks & Dunn: Hard Workin' Man (Arista) 00857
Dwight Yoakam: This Time (Reprise) 01360
Patty Loveless: Greatest Hits (MCA) 01514
Little Texas: Big Time (Warner Bros.) 01567
John Michael Montgomery: Kickin' It Up (Atlantic Nashville) 02402
The Mavericks: What A Crying Shame (MCA) 02601
Confederate Railroad: Notorious (Atlantic Nashville) 02730
Suzy Bogguss: Greatest Hits (Liberty) 02748
Rhythm, Country & Blues (MCA) 02752
Pam Tillis: Sweetheart's Dance (Arista) 03050
- Lyle Lovett: Joshua Judges Ruth (MCA/Curb) 10508
Clint Black: No Time To Kill (RCA) 24858
Reba McEntire: Greatest Hits Volume 2 (MCA) 25466
George Strait: Easy Come, Easy Go (MCA) 25486
k.d. lang: "Even Cowgirls Get The Blues"/Sdtrk. (Warner Bros./Sire) 35119
The Best Of Dolly Parton (RCA) 51583
Patsy Cline: 12 Greatest Hits (MCA) 53849
Clay Walker (Giant) 80214
Alan Jackson: A Lot About Livin' (And A Little 'Bout Love) (Arista) 74074
Mark Chesnut: Almost Goodbye (MCA) 84518

Rap & Urban Grooves

- SWV: It's About Time (RCA) 00151
Silk: Lose Control (Kela/Elektra) 00353
Dr. Dre: The Chronic (Interscope) 01241 \$
2Pac: Strictly For My N—zz (Interscope) 01411 \$
- US3: Hand On The Torch (Blue Note) 02362
Hammer: The Funky Headhunter (Giant/Reprise) 02509
Casual: Fear Itself (Jive) 02556
Gangstar: Hard To Earn (Chrysalis) 02725
- Queen Latifah: Black Reign (Motown) 01592
Salt-N-Pepa: Very Necessary (Next Plateau/London) 01595
Shal: Right Back At Cha (Remix) (Gasoline Alley/MCA) 01610
Jodeci: Diary Of A Mad Band (Uptown) 01615 \$
Soul's Of Mischief: 93 'Til Infinity (Jive) 01624
Spice 1: 187 He Wrote (Jive) 01626 \$
Freddie Jackson: Here It Is (RCA) 01687
Haddaway (Arista) 01766
A Blitz Of Salt-N-Pepa: The Hits Remixed (London) 01822
NBA Jam Session (MCA) 02096
- Boyz II Men: Cooleyhighharmony (Motown) 10930
Tevin Campbell: I'm Ready (West/Warner Bros.) 25112
Arrested Development: 3 Years, 5 Months And 2 Days In The Life Of... (Chrysalis) 25357
En Vogue: Funky Divas (East West) 61717
A Tribe Called Quest: Midnight Marauders (Jive) 73897
Tony! Toni! Toné!: Sons Of Soul (Wing/Mercury) 74193
Zapp & Roger: All The Greatest Hits (Reprise) 80232
R. Kelly: 12-Play (Jive) 83815

LIGHT & EASY

- Aladdin/Sdtrk. (Walt Disney) 00411
Nanci Griffith: The MCA Years—A Retrospective (MCA) 01606
The Impressionists: A Windham Hill Sampler (Windham Hill) 02617
Nightnoise: A Windham Hill Retrospective (Windham Hill) 02632
Ray Lynch: Deep Breakfast (Windham Hill) 02634
The Best Of Mike Oldfield: Elements (Virgin) 03048
Carpenters: The Singles 1969-1973 (A&M) 04393
Tom Jones: The Complete Tom Jones (Deram) 14851
Lionel Richie: Back To Front (Motown) 35210
- Enya: Shepherd Moons (Reprise) 53190
Yanni: In My Time (Private Music) 63900
Bette Midler: Experience The Olive—Greatest Hits (Atlantic) 64291
Natalie Cole: Unforgettable (Elektra) 83452
Judy Garland: The Best Of The Decca Years, Vol. 1 (MCA) 10497
Natalie Cole: Take A Look (Elektra) 03638
Michael Crawford: Songs From Stage And Screen (Atlantic) 53704
Neil Diamond: 12 Greatest Hits (MCA) 84050
The Mantovani Orchestra: Golden Hits (Bainbridge) 24806

8 CDs FOR THE PRICE OF 1 WITH NOTHING MORE TO BUY, EVER!

Classical

- Zinman: Górecki: Symphony No. 3 (Nonesuch) 00110
Cecilia Bartoli: If You Love Me — Arie Antiche (London) 00862
The London Philharmonic Orchestra: Symphonic Music Of Yes (RCA Victor) 01685
The Piano/Sdtrk. (Virgin) 02462
Mad About Mozart (DG) 02492
Opera's Greatest Moments (RCA Victor Red Seal) 02581
Empire Brass: Royal Brass (Telarc) 02712
Enrico Caruso: Caruso In Love (RCA Victor Gold Seal) 0271B
- Pavarotti: My Heart's Delight (London) 02953
Chant: The Benedictine Monks of Santo Domingo de Silos (Angel) 02957
Kiri Te Kanawa: Kiri Sings Porter (Angel) 02958
Carreras, Domingo, Pavarotti: 3 Tenors (London) 35078
Kathleen Battle At Carnegie Hall (DG) 35091
Kronos Quartet: Górecki, String Quartets 1 & 2 (Nonesuch) 15563

START SAVING! COMPLETE AND MAIL THIS CARD TODAY

YES

RUSH

INSTANT 50%-OFF BONUS

The BMG Music Service Difference!

From day one, every time you buy a CD at the regular Club price, you're entitled to buy another of equal or lesser value at half price. With other clubs, usually you must first buy 6 or more at full price to qualify for extra bonus savings.

Please accept my membership in the BMG Music Service and send my 4 FREE CDs as indicated. Under the terms of this offer, I agree to buy just one CD at the regular Club price within a year. I will then receive 3 more choices FREE! That's 8 for the price of 1, with nothing more to buy, ever! I understand that a shipping and handling charge will be billed for each selection.

RUSH ME THESE 4 CDS NOW (Indicate by number): A 2-CD set (±) counts as 2 selections.

I am always free to choose from any category, but I am most interested in the music category checked here (check one only):

1 <input type="checkbox"/> LIGHT SOUNDS Bette Midler Frank Sinatra	2 <input type="checkbox"/> COUNTRY George Strait Reba McEntire	3 <input type="checkbox"/> HARD ROCK Aerosmith ZZ Top	4 <input type="checkbox"/> POP/SOFT ROCK Elton John Sting
5 <input type="checkbox"/> CLASSICAL(1) Luciano Pavarotti Itzhak Perlman	6 <input type="checkbox"/> JAZZ Pat Metheny Spyro Gyra	7 <input type="checkbox"/> HEAVY METAL Iron Maiden Anthrax	8 <input type="checkbox"/> R&B/DANCE Tevin Campbell Boyz II Men

Mr. Mrs. Ms. First Name Initial Last Name (PLEASE PRINT)

Address Apt.

City State Zip

Phone () Area code

Signature

Members who choose CLASSICAL as their listening interest will be serviced by the BMG Classical Music Service. Photocopies of this reply card are acceptable. MAIL TO: BMG Music Service, P.O. Box 91300, Indianapolis, IN 46291-0300. We reserve the right to request additional information, reject any application or cancel any membership. Limited to new members. Local taxes, if any, will be added. Offer available in continental USA and under special arrangement in Alaska and Hawaii. Offer not available in Puerto Rico, APO or FPO.

Start with 4 FREE CDs now
Buy only 1 at the regular Club price within a year
Then get 3 more CDs of your choice, FREE

Enjoy 8 CDs for the price of 1

A shipping and handling charge is added to each selection.

NOTHING MORE TO BUY, EVER!

HERE'S HOW YOUR CLUB WORKS:

The BMG Music Service 4-1-3 Formula. First, choose 4 FREE CDs from this ad. Then buy just 1 CD at the regular Club price and you'll get 3 more choices FREE! That's a total of 8 for the price of 1 (plus shipping and handling for each selection). You have a full year to buy your 1 selection, currently priced at \$14.98 and up. It's that easy!

10-Day Free Trial! Enjoy your first 4 selections for 10 days. If you're not completely satisfied, you may return them at our expense without further obligation. Complete Club details will arrive with your introductory selections.

Club Mailings. About every three weeks (19 times a year), you'll receive our exclusive Club catalog filled with hundreds of choices, plus a Featured Selection from your preferred music category.

* If you want the Featured Selection, do nothing. It will be sent to you automatically.

* If you prefer an alternate selection from the catalog, or none at all, simply return the Notification Card, enclosed with each issue of your catalog, by the date specified.

* We give you at least 10 days to return the Notification Card. If you end up with less time and, as a result, receive an unwanted Featured Selection, you may return it at our expense.

The longer you stay, the more you save. Sales and discounts on your favorite music keep getting better the longer you remain a member. But it's up to you. After you pay for your one regular-Club-price selection, you may cancel your membership simply by writing to us.

If the reply card is missing, please write to:
BMG Music Service
P.O. Box 91300
Indianapolis, IN 46291-0300

Parental Advisory—Contains explicit lyrics and/or artwork.
± 2-CD set (counts as 2 selections).
Dog and horn are trademarks of General Electric Company, USA. The BMG Logo is a trademark of BMG Music. Other trademarks used in the advertisement are the property of various trademark owners. BMG Music Service, 6550 E. 30th St., Indianapolis, IN 46219-1194
© 1994 BMG Direct

NEW PRODUCTS

POLK AUDIO ▶

Polk's AB705 in-wall speaker combines a 6½-inch woofer and a 1-inch tweeter in a 7½ x 11-inch frame. Installation requires a 6¼ x 9¾-inch cutout and a rear clearance of 3¼ inches. The low-frequency limit is given as 32 Hz and maximum power handling as 100 watts. Price: \$400 a pair. Polk Audio, Dept. SR, 5601 Metro Dr., Baltimore, MD 21215.



LIFT DISCPLAY ▶

Lift's Combo Cabinet holds 160 CD's in eight slide-out trays and 52 cassettes in four trays. The cabinet, made of steel, has rolling casters. No assembly is required. Available by mail order for \$250 plus shipping from Lift Discplay, Dept. SR, 115 River Rd., Suite 105, Edgewater, NJ 07020; 1-800-543-8269.

• Circle 129 on reader service card



▲ MARANTZ

The Slim Series from Marantz includes (from top to bottom): the SR-1020 receiver (\$499), which delivers 45 watts per channel and includes a unified remote control, the CD-1020 CD player (\$399), and the SD-1020 cassette deck

(\$399). The 3-inch-tall components connect with a single-wire bus and are controlled by one remote. Marantz America, Dept. SR, 440 Medinah Rd., Roselle, IL 60172.

• Circle 131 on reader service card

▼ ESOTERIC AUDIO USA

The Aliante Model One is cable maker Esoteric Audio USA's first speaker. The Italian-designed system combines a 6½-inch woofer and a metal-dome tweeter in a 15¾-inch-tall cabinet featuring a rear-facing port and 1½-inch-thick red walnut side

panels. Bandwidth is given as 45 Hz to 32 kHz ±3 dB, sensitivity as 87.5 dB, and power handling as 100 watts. Price: \$3,000 a pair. Esoteric Audio USA, Dept. SR, 44 Pearl Pentecost Rd., Winder, GA 30680.

• Circle 130 on reader service card

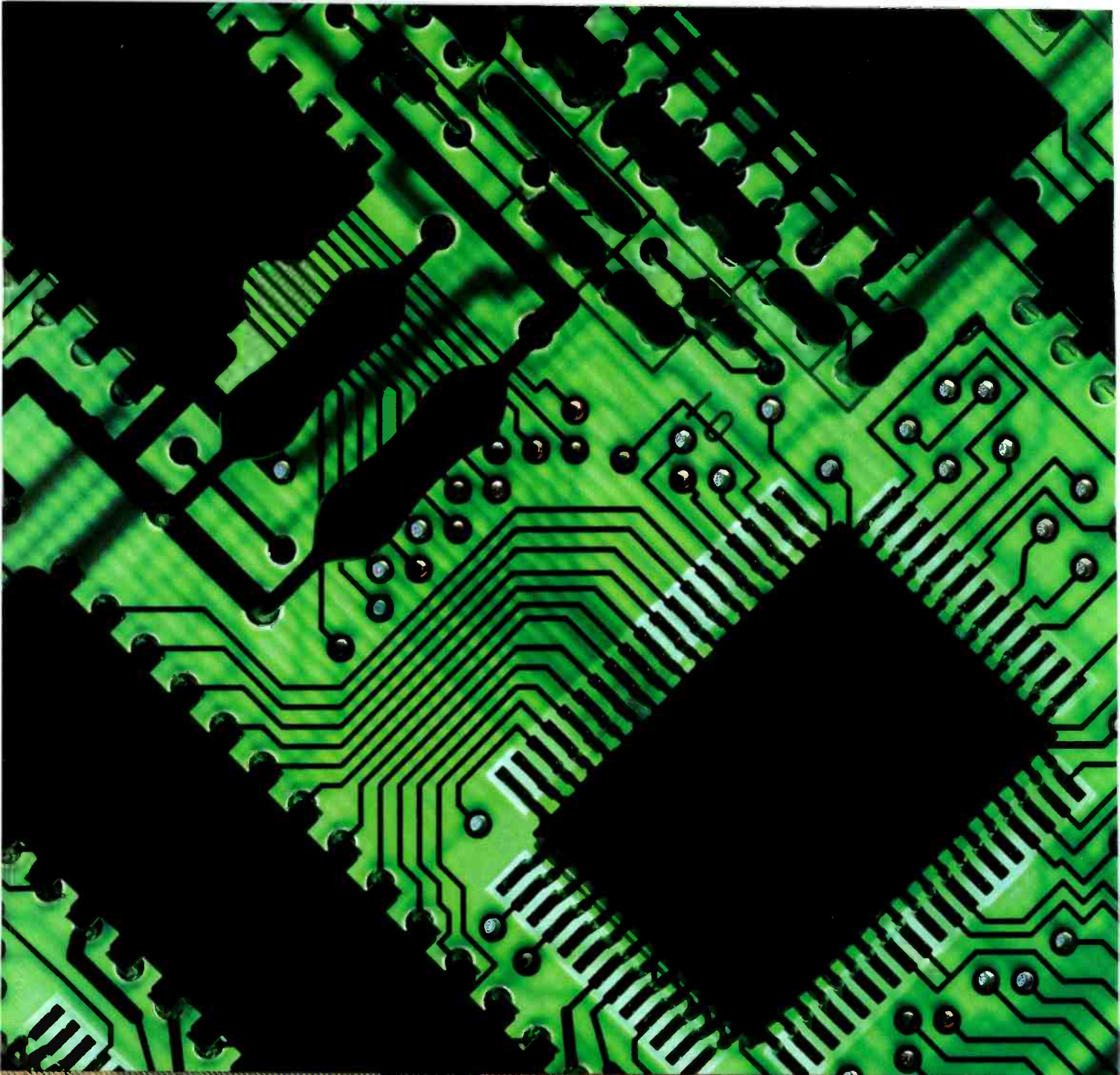


◀ JVC

JVC's RX-815VTN A/V receiver features a digital Dolby Pro Logic decoder, an ambience processor with four settings, a programmable seven-band equalizer, a subwoofer output, and a remote control with "self-illuminating" keys—only

the keys that operate the selected source component light up. Power output is 70 watts each to the three front speakers and 20 watts each to the surrounds. Price: \$630. JVC, Dept. SR, 41 Slater Dr., Elmwood Park, NJ 07407.

• Circle 132 on reader service card



We'll start you on the job circuit.

The Army can teach you everything from microwave technology to microprocessors. Not just the theory, but how to test and repair electronic systems.

We'll teach you how to spot a problem and solve it. Whether it's in a computerized guidance control system, or a fiber optic laser range finder.

Qualify, and you could plug into a civilian career circuit that can take you anywhere in automotives, electronics, or communications.

Find out how you can get an edge. Call 1-800-USA-ARMY.

ARMY. BE ALL YOU CAN BE.

NEW PRODUCTS

▼ ONKYO

The TX-SV414PRO, Onkyo's lowest-price Dolby Pro Logic receiver to date, is rated to deliver 50 watts each to the three front speakers and 15 watts each to two surrounds, or 60 watts per channel in two-channel mode. It features audio/video switching,

an AM/FM tuner with forty presets and a six-category memory for classifying stations by format, a sleep timer, and a line-level subwoofer output. Remote control included. Price: \$400. Onkyo, Dept. SR, 200 Williams Dr., Ramsey NJ 07446.



◀ RING-A-LITE ▶

For fans of loud music, Ring-a-Lite's namesake product provides a visual cue when the phone rings. The device connects to any phone and lamp. Available by mail order for \$39.95 (plus \$5 shipping) from the Telus Group, Dept. SR, P.O. Box 9362, Kansas City, MO 64133; 816-229-5688.

• Circle 133 on reader service card



▲ ASC

Wall Panels from ASC (Acoustic Sciences Corp.) are said to help create a more natural-sounding listening environment by using an alternating pattern of absorbers and reflectors to control room reflections instead of merely soaking them up. The fabric-covered panels are made of rigid fiberglass and have a notched

frame for wall hanging with picture-frame hangers. Each panel weighs 3 pounds and measures 15 x 37 x 1 inches. Available in light and dark gray, black, and quartz. Price: \$399 for eight panels. Acoustic Sciences Corp. (ASC), Dept. SR, P.O. Box 1189, Eugene, OR 97440.

• Circle 134 on reader service card



◀ HIMARK

The Sight & Sound CD 100 Plus storage rack from Himark Enterprises is made of high-impact black plastic and holds up to 104 CD's on four fold-down shelves. Each shelf holds one double CD. The rack, which measures 16¾ inches wide and 25 inches tall, comes fully assembled with legs that are removable for wall mounting. Price: \$25. Himark Enterprises, Dept. SR, 155 Commerce Dr., Hauppauge, NY 11787.

• Circle 135 on reader service card



◀ WRIGHT AUDIO

Conceived as an extension speaker, Wright Audio's wall-mount Surround-Ambience 10 has a plastic-lined 4-inch recess on top that can hold a plant. Its 11¼-inch-square, solid-redwood cabinet contains a 6-inch full-range driver. Frequency response is given as 60 Hz to 14 kHz ±3 dB. Mounting hardware is included. Available factory-direct for \$165 a pair (plus shipping) from Wright Audio, Dept. SR, 3088 W. 15th Ave., Unit 17, Eugene, OR 97402; 503-343-1413.

How Do You “...The Best Value

Cambridge SoundWorks Introduces New Ensemble, New Ensemble II

Audio Magazine once said that our Ensemble speaker system may be “the best value in the world.” Dozens of critics and thousands of customers have applauded our Ensemble and Ensemble II speaker systems. Designed by Audio Hall of Fame member Henry Kloss, (founder of AR, KLH and Advent), these systems have become best sellers by offering very high quality construction and accurate, wide-range music reproduction with precise stereo imaging – all at factory-direct prices, with no expensive middlemen.

We are now pleased to introduce new versions of our Ensemble and Ensemble II systems, as well as our new, ultra-compact Ensemble III system.



The New Ensemble

New Ensemble is an improved version of our original, dual-subwoofer/satellite speaker system. New Ensemble maintains the dual subwoofer design of Ensemble, which allows for maximum room placement flexibility. Placement of bass and high-frequency speakers in a room—and how those speakers interact with the acoustics of the room—has more influence on the overall sound quality of a stereo system than just about anything. New Ensemble’s two ultra-slim subwoofers give you more placement flexibility than any speaker system we know of, and is most likely to provide the performance you want *in the real world...in your room*. Having two, compact subwoofers lets you move them around, experiment, and find that placement that gives you exactly



the sound you want. This is one of the reasons *Esquire* described Ensemble by saying “you get 30 days to return the speakers or keep them, but you’ll keep them.”

So What's New?

New Ensemble maintains the tonal balance, frequency range and quality of construction of the original. There are two basic differences.

1. New “long throw” subwoofer speakers with built-in heat sinks.

New Ensemble uses the 8" long throw woofer designed for our Powered Subwoofer II. The woofer’s extremely long “throw” (almost 1") provides for more linear cone excursion for more accurate bass. A unique integral heat sink provides improved power handling.

2. New frequency balance controls.

New Ensemble’s satellite speakers use the same high quality 1 3/4" tweeter, 4" midrange driver and crossover as the original Ensemble, but with newly designed midrange and high-frequency balance control switches.

A two-position midrange switch on each satellite lets you choose the same output in the key 800-1600 Hz octave as in the original – or you can flip the switch to emphasize that octave by 2 dB. The original Ensemble’s response was tailored to avoid the “boxy” characteristic typical of many speakers. This results in an “open” sound on large-scale musical works. For some music, switching to the higher output position provides a “warmer” sound that some listeners may prefer.

A second, high-frequency switch has three positions:

- A) The same balance as original Ensemble.
 - B) A 2 dB high-frequency increase.
 - C) A 2 dB high-frequency decrease.
- Rather than affecting tonal balance as does the midrange control, the high-frequency switch can subtly increase the system’s “airiness” (Increase) or it can reduce any tendency towards “edginess” (Decrease).

Real Life Performance, Real Value.

In terms of “real life” performance (your music, your listening room), we believe our New Ensemble system competes head-on with speakers selling for hundreds of dollars more. Available factory-direct with black vinyl-clad subwoofers for \$549, or with black-laminate subwoofers for \$629.

The New Ensemble II.

New Ensemble II is an improved version of our best-selling speaker system, Ensemble II. It’s more affordable than New Ensemble because it uses one cabinet to house both subwoofer speakers. Its satellite speakers are identical in every way to those used in the New Ensemble, including the new high-frequency and midrange balance controls.



So What's New?

New Ensemble II maintains the overall tonal balance, frequency range, power handling and quality of construction that have made the original Ensemble II one of the country’s most popular speaker systems. There are two basic differences. The first is

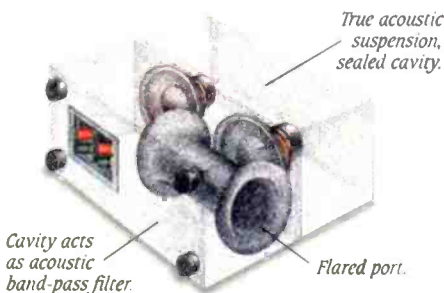
Improve On In The World"?



– and a new member of the family, Ensemble III.

that its satellite speakers use the same high-frequency and midrange balance controls as our New Ensemble system (see previous description). The satellites also use the same gold-plated 5-way connecting posts as New Ensemble. The second difference involves a redesigned subwoofer cabinet.

New flared subwoofer port. New Ensemble II's subwoofer cabinet encloses twin 6 1/2" long throw woofers mounted in a sealed "acoustic suspension" chamber. They project into a second chamber fitted with a single, flared port. The new port provides smoother air flow, virtually eliminating the generation of any extraneous noise on strong, low bass notes.



"...Beyond Its Price And Size Class

Stereo Review said that the original Ensemble II "performs so far beyond its price and size class that it can be compared only with much larger speakers at substantially higher prices." We believe New Ensemble II carries on this tradition, clearly outperforming other speakers in its category, including well-known models that sell for about twice the price. Available factory-direct for \$439.

The Ensemble III

Now you can bring the clear, balanced wide-range sound of Ensemble speakers to a small room. Our new Ensemble III speaker system is ultra-compact: a pair of two-way satellite speakers measuring 4 1/2" x 6 1/2" x 3" and one subwoofer



\$40-\$50 Discount Certificate With New Ensemble.

Purchase New Ensemble with vinyl-clad subwoofers before August 31, 1994 and get a \$40 Discount Certificate towards a purchase of any item in our catalog. Purchase New Ensemble with black-laminate subwoofers and get a \$50 Certificate.*

\$30 Discount Certificate With New Ensemble II.

Purchase New Ensemble II before August 31, 1994 and get a \$30 Discount Certificate towards a purchase of any item in our catalog.*

\$20 Discount Certificate With Ensemble III.

Purchase Ensemble III before August 31, 1994 and get a \$20 Discount Certificate towards a purchase of any item in our catalog.*

* You may not apply the discount to the Ensemble speakers you are buying.

cabinet measuring just 8" x 8" x 15".

Surprising Accuracy and Musical Range at a Low Price.

Compared to our New Ensemble II system, Ensemble III gives up a little in the way of power handling, low bass range, and efficiency. Unlike the "cube" satellite speakers you'd expect to find in similarly priced systems, Ensemble III's satellites are true two-way speakers with a 3 1/2" midrange driver, a 3/4" tweeter and a crossover. Ensemble III's 6 1/2" woofer uses two separate voice coils (one for each channel) in a cabinet using a special flared port for smooth air flow.

With most recordings Ensemble III will sound virtually identical to New Ensemble II. It simply won't play quite as loudly. Its construction quality matches that of our other

Ensemble speakers. With a factory-direct price of only \$329, Ensemble III is perhaps the best speaker value of all time.

Risk Free, Satisfaction Guaranteed.

All Cambridge SoundWorks speakers are backed by a 30-Day Total Satisfaction Guarantee. So you can audition your speaker the *right* way – in your home, with no salesman hovering nearby. If within 30 days you're not happy, return your system for a full refund. We even reimburse original UPS ground shipping charges in continental U.S.



The satellite speakers used in the New Ensemble and New Ensemble II include midrange and high-frequency tonal balance controls, and gold-plated 5-way binding posts.



All three Ensemble speaker systems come with 100 feet of speaker wire, a wire cutter/stripper, accessories, and our Guide To Surround Sound.

For A Free Catalog, Call
1-800-FOR-HIFI

We Know How
To Make Loudspeakers!

**CAMBRIDGE
SOUNDWORKS**

154 California Street, Suite 102JL, Newton, MA 02158
1-800-367-4434 Fax: 617-332-9229
Canada: 1-800-525-4434

Outside U.S. or Canada: 617-332-5936
© 1994 Cambridge SoundWorks. ® Ensemble is a registered trademark of Cambridge SoundWorks, Inc. KLH is a trademark of KLH, Inc. AR and Advent are trademarks of International Jensen Inc. Cambridge SoundWorks is not affiliated with KLH, Advent or AR.





In The Mid '70s We Now We've Created

The people who work at Cambridge SoundWorks - including our cofounder Henry Kloss (who also founded AR, KLH and Advent) - have been involved with the concept of home theater from the beginning. In 1969 (years before VCRs and cable TV), Henry Kloss founded Advent, the company that introduced the first home theater audio/video systems - complete with big-screen TVs and digital surround sound. We have had an ongoing relationship with the people at Dolby Laboratories, creators of Dolby Surround Sound, since Henry Kloss introduced the *first* consumer products with Dolby noise reduction over 20 years ago. And now at Cambridge SoundWorks we believe

systems factory-direct, with no expensive middlemen, you can save hundreds of dollars. We believe the products on these pages represent the country's best values in high performance home theater components. Audio critics, and thousands of satisfied customers, agree. *Stereo Review* said "Cambridge SoundWorks manufactures loudspeakers that provide exceptional sound quality at affordable prices." *Audio* suggested that we "may have the best value in the world."



Our Surround Speakers

Cambridge SoundWorks Ensemble satellite (but with magnetic shielding). \$149. Center Channel Plus uses an ultra-low, ultra-wide design that is ideal for placement above (or, with optional support stand, below) a TV monitor. \$219.

Surround Speakers

Cambridge SoundWorks makes two "dipole radiator" surround sound speakers. Dolby Laboratories recommends dipole radiator speakers for use as surround speakers. *The Surround* has a very high power handling capacity and is often selected for "high end" surround sound systems. *Audio*, describing a system that included *The Surround* said "In many ways the surround sensation was every bit as good as far more expensive installations." \$399 pr. The smaller *The Surround II* is arguably the country's best value in a dipole radiator speaker. \$249 pr.

Our EXO-1 Electronic Crossover



Our Center Channel Speakers

Center Channel Speakers

Cambridge SoundWorks manufactures three speakers for use as center channel speakers in Dolby Pro Logic home theater systems. All three are magnetically shielded so they can be placed near a TV or computer monitor. Model Ten-A is a small, affordable two-way speaker. \$75. Center Channel is identical to a

we have set a new price-to-performance standard for home theater components.

Because we sell carefully matched and tested home theater speaker



Our Popcorn

Created Home Theater. A New Way To Buy It.

Powered Subwoofers

The original Powered Subwoofer by Cambridge SoundWorks consists of a heavy-duty 12" woofer housed in an acoustic suspension cabinet with a 140-watt amplifier and a built-in electronic crossover. *Stereo Review* said it provides "deep powerful bass...31.5 Hz bass output was obtainable at a room-shaking level... they open the way to having a 'killer' system for an affordable price." **\$599.** Our Slave Subwoofer



Our Powered Subwoofers



Our most popular Home Theater Speaker System.

Home Theater Speaker Systems

We have assembled a number of home theater speaker systems that consist of center channel, surround and main

stereo speakers. The combination we show here is our best seller. It includes our New Ensemble subwoofer satellite speaker system (with dual subwoofers), our *Center Channel Plus* and a pair of our best surround speakers, *The Surround*. You could spend hundreds more than its **\$1,167** price without improving performance.

For information on other home theater speaker systems – or on any of the products we make and sell – call 1-800-FOR-HIFI for your free color catalog. Thanks.

uses the same woofer driver and cabinet, but does not include the amplifier or crossover. It can only be used in conjunction with the Powered Subwoofer. **\$299.** The new Powered Subwoofer II uses a 120-watt amplifier with an 8" woofer. **\$399.**

Our EXO-1 electronic crossover can be used with either of our powered subwoofer systems, or with powered subwoofers made by other companies. Its high pass filters keep strong, low bass signals out of the main stereo speakers, and directs them to the powered subwoofer. **\$299.**



For A Free Catalog, Call
1-800-FOR-HIFI

*We Know How
To Make Loudspeakers*



154 California Street, Suite 102JL, Newton, MA 02158
1-800-367-4434 Fax: 617-332-9229
Canada: 1-800-525-4434
Outside U.S. or Canada: 617-332-5936

© 1994 Cambridge SoundWorks. REsemble is a registered trademark of Cambridge SoundWorks, Inc. KLH is a trademark of KLH, Inc. AR and Advent are trademarks of International Jensen Inc.



CIRCLE NO. 6 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CAMBRIDGE
SOUNDWORKS
BY HENRY KLOSS



Includes
Guide To
Surround
Sound.

FREE Audio Catalog

Our 64-page catalog is loaded with components and music systems from Cambridge SoundWorks, Pioneer, Philips, Denon, Sony and others. Because you buy factory-direct, with no expensive middle-men, you can save hundreds of dollars. For example, a Dolby Surround system with Ensemble II speakers, rear speakers, Philips Dolby Surround receiver, CD player and system remote is less than \$1,000. Call today and find out why *Audio* magazine said we "may have the best value in the world."

- Call toll-free for factory-direct savings.
- Save hundreds on components and systems from Cambridge SoundWorks, Pioneer, Philips, Denon, Sony and more.
- Audio experts will answer your questions before and after you buy. 8AM-midnight, 365 days a year—even holidays.
- 30 Day Total Satisfaction Guarantee on all Cambridge SoundWorks products.

**The critically acclaimed
Ensemble II
speaker
system
by
Henry
Kloss.
\$439**



1-800-FOR-HIFI
We Know How To Make Loudspeakers.

**CAMBRIDGE
SOUNDWORKS**

154 California St., Suite 102JL, Newton, MA 02158
1-800-367-4434 Fax: 617-332-9229
Canada: 1-800-525-4434 Outside U.S. or Canada: 617-332-5936
© 1992 Cambridge SoundWorks.



AUDIO Q & A BY IAN G. MASTERS

The Lowdown on Surround

Q I have read several times recently that surround speakers should be placed at the sides of the listening area. This comes as quite a surprise, as every surround decoder or A/V receiver I have ever seen has outputs for "rear" speakers. I have my surround speakers in the back of the viewing/listening area and have been pleased with the results. Is that not correct?

JOHN PAUL BLACKWOOD
Knoxville, TN

A It's true that the surround outputs on most decoders are labeled "rear" even though Dolby Laboratories, developer of the Dolby Surround system, recommends that surround speakers be placed at the sides of the listening area, especially in the case of Home THX setups that use dipole surround speakers. "Rear," in this case, should be taken as meaning "not in the front." Ideally, the surround field should be diffuse enough that listeners cannot localize the speakers. Whatever speaker placement can achieve that goal in your system is the one to use. I have configured my system both ways (side and rear) at various times, and the differences have been pretty small.

Multiroom Amplifier

Q I have wired my house extensively for sound, as I enjoy music in every room. Speakers playing everywhere at medium volume fill the house with the mood—even my guest bathroom has a pair. In looking for a new amplifier to power my house system, I was drawn to the multichannel capability of an A/V amp, although I'm not interested in a home theater setup. I soon learned, however, that the typical A/V amplifier can't support the sort of setup I have—sound quality goes from adequate to awful. Do I have to buy separate amplifiers, or is there such a thing as an amp with eight channels that is not meant for A/V applications?

DOUGLAS C. BEARDMORE
Melbourne Beach, FL

A Driving many channels from a single power supply can be a problem if they are all running at high levels, but in surround-sound applications that's less of a concern because some of the channels—the surrounds—tend to be at a much lower level most of the time. Also, you don't say how the speakers were connected to the A/V amplifiers you tried. I would expect most to be fine with one speaker per channel, but if you're trying to run more than one from each, that might be more than many amplifiers can take gracefully. There are some

multichannel amplifiers with adequate power supplies, and they may suit your needs (the eight-channel McIntosh MC7108, for instance, might work well). But except for a possible saving in shelf space, there isn't much advantage in having all your power on a single chassis.

Disappearing Bass

Q When I play my surround-sound system in the normal two-channel stereo mode, the subwoofer provides more than enough bass. But when I switch to any of the surround modes, the bass nearly disappears. What have I done wrong?

REX MCGEE
Cleburne, TX

A My guess is that it's a simple matter of switching your Pro Logic decoder's center-channel mode from "wide" to "normal." In most setups, the center speaker is smaller than the others and thus somewhat deficient in the bass. While Dolby Pro Logic extracts signals that are in phase and at equal levels from the left and right channels and reroutes them to the center speaker, in normal mode it performs this extraction and rerouting only above about 100 Hz. Thus, even when the low bass is virtually mono (as it often will be), it stays in the left and right channels. For systems that use a full-range speaker in the center, however, Pro Logic's wide (for wideband) mode treats the lowest frequencies like the others and steers them to the center channel when appropriate. If your system is like most, your subwoofer is fed from the right and left channels, not the center, so when you switch to surround mode, the bass is removed from the left and right—and the subwoofer—and fed to the center speaker, which in many cases can't handle it.

Magnets and Music

Q I've heard that using a wand-type head demagnetizer within 6 feet of recorded tapes could cause dropouts, as could storing them near a television set. Yet I have noticed that the tape-storage areas in many entertainment centers are fairly close to the equipment shelves. Is that safe, or are the warnings correct?

NADA PENDIC
Niles, IL

A Magnetism doesn't usually cause what we normally call dropouts—short gaps in the signal caused by missing bits of oxide. Its effect is more subtle, showing up as a reduced overall level, restricted high-frequency response, or increased noise, all of which can affect a whole tape or only

parts of it. It's a form of partial erasure, so you should keep your precious recordings well away from anything with magnets (although 6 feet might be a bit excessive).

In an A/V system, the television and the transformers in power amplifiers generate the most electromagnetism, so storage facilities should, ideally, be at least a short distance from those components. A head demagnetizer is only a problem when it is actually working, but if you use one regularly, it's probably a good idea to store your cassettes away from the tape deck.

Even worse than electromagnetic fields are the fields produced by permanent magnets, so you should make sure your tapes are as far away from your speakers as possible, unless they are shielded (as many A/V speakers today are). And steer clear of any sort of cabinet with magnetic door latches that might come close to your tapes.

Multiple Phones

Q I have a pair of cordless headphones that receive their signal by infrared radiation. I would like to add one or more pairs of similar phones. Can I use multiple phones with just a single infrared transmitter, or would that degrade the stereo signal or the overall sound quality?

GONZALO MANRIQUEZ
Parral, Chile

A Fear not. Virtually any number of headphones can be fed from one infrared transmitter without trouble, just as any number of eyes can watch a television without degrading its picture.

Long-Range FM

Q I live on a barrier island where the land is level and there are no tall buildings around. I would like to get an indoor FM antenna to pick up stations about 80 miles away. I can't have one on the roof or in the attic. What would work for me?

MARY L. HEALEY
Ponte Vedra Beach, FL

A At 80 miles, FM reception can be a problem, particularly if, as in your case, mounting a very high antenna is not an option. Still, I assume that the distance is all over water, so there's nothing to block the signal except the curvature of the earth. If the broadcasting tower is high enough that your ground-level antenna can "see" a bit of the signal, a high-gain antenna might capture enough of it to make it listenable. An amplified antenna may help as well. Either way, you may find that the signal has a tendency to waver sometimes, but that's probably better than no signal at all.

Next of Speaker Kin

Q I am putting together a home theater system and am ready to buy speakers for it. I already own a pair of speakers, but an audio salesman told me I should use models all made by the same manufacturer in order to maintain the "same sound quali-

ty." How important is this? And what happens if you do mix speaker brands?

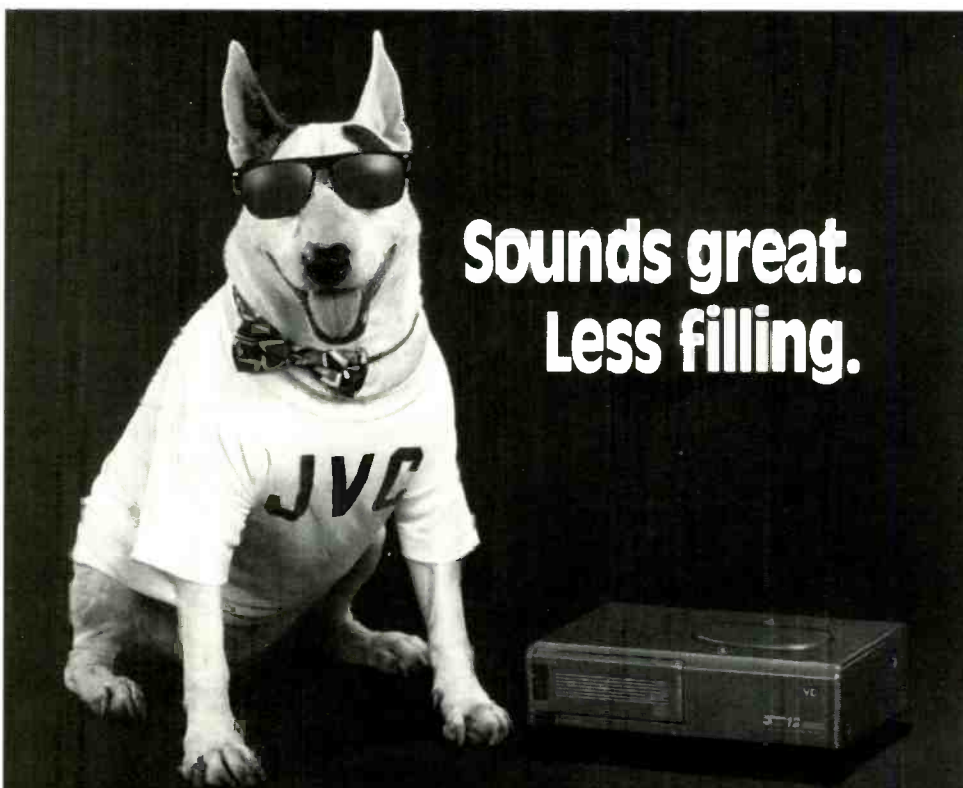
SHANE ROBERSON
East Lansing, MI

A As sounds move around on the soundstage, they shouldn't change in tonal character. It's particularly important that the center speaker match the other two front speakers, at least in the midrange and highs; otherwise, dialogue and other things will sound unnatural when the action moves from, say, the center to the side. And when you're listening to a soundtrack in Dolby Pro Logic mode, it's often the center speak-

er you hear most. The surround speakers are not quite as critical, but if their tonal character differs radically from the others, front-to-back movement of effects will sound very peculiar.

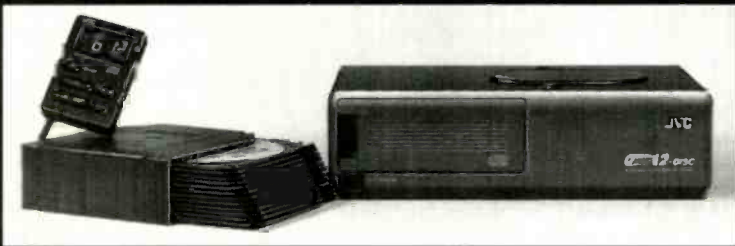
While you can find speakers from different makers that sound similar, it's often easier to choose speakers from one source.

If you have a question about audio, send it to Q&A, Stereo Review, 1633 Broadway, New York, NY 10019. Sorry, only questions chosen for publication can be answered.



Sounds great.
Less filling.

The world's smallest mobile 12-CD changer. Imagine a 12-disc CD changer so small you can put it just about anywhere in your car. Imagine a 12-disc changer that'll work with any car stereo. It's JVC's KD-MK71RF, so powerful, your woofers will sit up and take notice; so innovative, it's the smallest 12-disc CD changer system there is. Imagine that.



Listen Up

JVC

MOBILE ELECTRONICS

JVC COMPANY OF AMERICA DIVISION OF US JVC CORP.

41 Slater Drive, Elmwood Park, N.J. 07407

CIRCLE NO. 26 ON READER SERVICE CARD



SIGNALS

BY KEN C. POHLMANN

Rocket Science

Many years ago, radio and television broadcasting was strictly a terrestrial affair. Towers built near populated areas sent sound and pictures into people's homes. By transmitting from tower to tower, it was possible to convey programming across the country; networks were formed. The business of broadcasting was well defined. Each local broadcaster knew exactly what his market was and competed only against other local broadcasters. The arrival of satellites, at least initially, did not greatly complicate things. Even though TV and radio programs could be beamed across the world via satellite, competition was still strictly local.

The advent of cable TV changed all that. Cable operators set up satellite receiving stations around the country and passed on a diverse selection of programming to their wired customer bases. Access to thirty or more cable TV channels instead of a handful of local stations spawned a new generation of remote-control-wielding couch potatoes. Cable-TV superstations were formed to deliver programming into millions of homes. And premium channels were created to provide nonstop, commercial-free entertainment in exchange for a monthly fee. As more households became wired for cable TV, fewer people tuned into locally originated broadcasts. But, although satellite distribution made it possible for radio stations to expand their programming base, the commercial backbone of radio remained local.

Then along came the cable-based music services. Digital Cable Radio (DCR) and Digital Music Express (DMX). For a monthly fee, subscribers received a decoding box that gave them access to thirty channels of near-CD-quality music. 24 hours a day. Classical, jazz, blues, hip-hop, rock, country, contemporary, and more—all delivered in the frequency space that would be occupied by just *one* cable-TV channel. For the first time, local radio stations had to compete with national, cable-delivered programming.

Now radio and TV broadcasters, as well as the cable companies, will have to contend with the nation's first direct broadcast satellite (DBS) delivery system.

a billion-dollar venture that's being spearheaded by DirecTV, a subsidiary of GM Hughes Electronics. As of this writing, the all-digital system was slated for rollout in late May in Arkansas, Louisiana, Mississippi, Oklahoma, and New Mexico (not necessarily in that order). A national rollout is planned for the fall, following the launch of a second satellite, which will bring the system's total channel capacity up to 150.

In addition to lots of channels, including many popular cable networks like the Disney Channel and pay-per-view movies and special events, DirecTV promises near-laserdisc picture quality and CD-quality audio. To tune in, viewers have to buy a \$699 Digital Satellite System (DSS) hardware package from RCA—which includes an 18-inch satellite dish, a TV-top receiver, and a remote control—and pay a monthly subscription fee to DirecTV or United States Satellite Broadcasting (USSB), which also offers programming packages.

Three cable-TV-like programming options will be offered to DirecTV subscribers later this year, but only the \$21.95-a-month Personal Choice I pack-

available through DirecTV only in areas where it is not available via broadcast.

A wide array of movies, sports, and special-event broadcasts will be available through DirecTV's Direct Ticket service, which is expected to deliver about forty channels of pay-per-view movies into subscribers' homes; hit films will be available every 30 minutes. DirecTV says that movies, priced from \$1.95 to \$3.95 each, will show up on Direct Ticket before they appear on premium cable-TV services.

Programming originates from a broadcast facility in Castle Rock, Colorado, and is transmitted in compressed digital form (in accordance with the MPEG standard) to the satellite, which in turn beams high-power signals back down to the miniature satellite dishes on earth. The digital signal goes from the satellite dish to the TV-top receiver, which converts it to conventional analog audio and video signals.

DirecTV will present a direct challenge to local over-the-air radio broadcasters when DCR's thirty music channels become available later this year. Suddenly, conventional AM and FM radio, with

In addition to lots of channels, including many cable networks like the Disney Channel, DirecTV promises near-laserdisc picture quality and CD-quality audio.

age is available during the rollout phase. In addition to a number of popular cable-network programs like ESPN, the Discovery Channel, CNN, and E! Entertainment, subscribers receive the Disney Channel, a movie preview channel, and one \$3.95 pay-per-view movie credit a month.

When the second satellite becomes operational later this year, the Personal Choice I package will be upgraded automatically to Personal Choice II, which will include thirty Music Choice audio channels from DCR as well as allowing subscribers to choose additional programming services. The Total Choice premium package, which among other things includes two movie credits, will also become available at that time for \$29.95 a month. Network TV programming will be

their commercials, reception problems, and other limitations, will seem mighty antiquated next to the sleek, new Music Choice system. About 125,000 households currently subscribe to DCR, but when it is piggy-backed onto DirecTV, that number could very well shoot to a half-million or more in the first year. In addition, with cable and satellite delivery secured, DCR is looking at home delivery over existing telephone lines.

Clearly, the way we receive radio and television signals in our homes is changing dramatically as broadcasters, cable operators, and now direct satellite broadcasters compete for market share. The only constant in all of this is the car. It's still locked into terrestrial-broadcast radio. But the rocket scientists are working hard to change that, too. □

the turn
 Mich:
 at 4:
 glass
 teristi
 or 265
 cism, c
 the GE
 If I h
 likenin
 I'd cor
 Gener:
 terrific
 and sp
 dynami
 has muc
 sion, tig

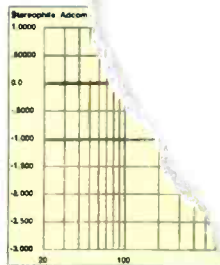


Fig.1 Adcom GDA-600, frequency response (top); de-emphasis error channel dashed, 0.5dB

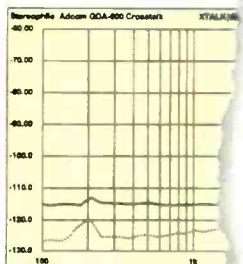


Fig.2 Adcom GDA-600, crosstalk (top); dashed, 10dB/vertical

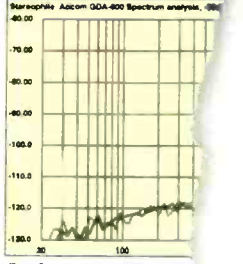


Fig.3 Adcom GDA-600, 1kHz tone at -9 dB (1/2-octave spuriae); dashed

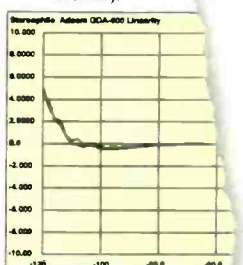


Fig.4 Adcom GDA-600, linearity (right channel); dashed, 2dB/vertical div.

“Nothing less than a steal.”

—Robert Harley, *Stereophile*

There's something in this review of our GDA-600 digital-to-analog converter that the competition doesn't want you to see. Maybe it's the fact that the GDA-600 makes digital formats sound richer and more musical. Or that it has advanced 20 bit conversion architecture and a Class "A" analog output stage. But what they really don't want you to see is that the GDA-600 costs much less than you might expect. For the full review see *Stereophile*, Volume 17, No. 3, (March '94). Or, if your copy has been stolen, give us a call.



CIRCLE NO. 2 ON READER SERVICE CARD



11 Elkins Road, East Brunswick, NJ 08816 U.S.A. (908) 390-1130 • Fax: (908) 390-9152
 Distributed in Canada by PRO ACOUSTICS INC., Montréal, Québec (514) 344-1226

Only JVC keeps 100 CDs...



JVC

RA-815V 100-DISC AUTOMATIC CHANGER

REMOTE SENSOR

DISC 100 TRACK 1
TIME

DISC TRACK PLAY/PAUSE STOP/OPEN

100-disc

1-BIT P.E.M. D-D CONVERTER

JVC

RA-815V DIGITAL ACOUSTICS PROCESS SYSTEM RECEIVER

[]

LOUDNESS

63 80 100 125 150 175 200 225 250 275 300

out of sight...

The JVC XL-MC100 is the only 100 Disc CD Changer that combines beauty and brains while delivering a level of audio performance that others can't touch.

The flexible design of the XL-MC100 lets you place the Controller comfortably in your existing rack or stack of components, while the high tech Storage/Transport unit can be placed wherever is convenient—on the floor, a shelf, in a closet, even in another room.

And while you're enjoying the music, the XL-MC100 is doing the thinking for you. The smart remote control spells out in words your program choices—and remembers the exact location (and names) of each disc even when you forget. A bound booklet is also provided to hold your CD liner notes. And, the XL-MC100 uses JVC's cutting edge P.E.M. DD 1 Bit technology for flawless digital performance.

To see and hear why the XL-MC100 is the best way to keep 100 CDs out of sight but well in hand, visit your local JVC retailer.

JVC. We bring the music to you.

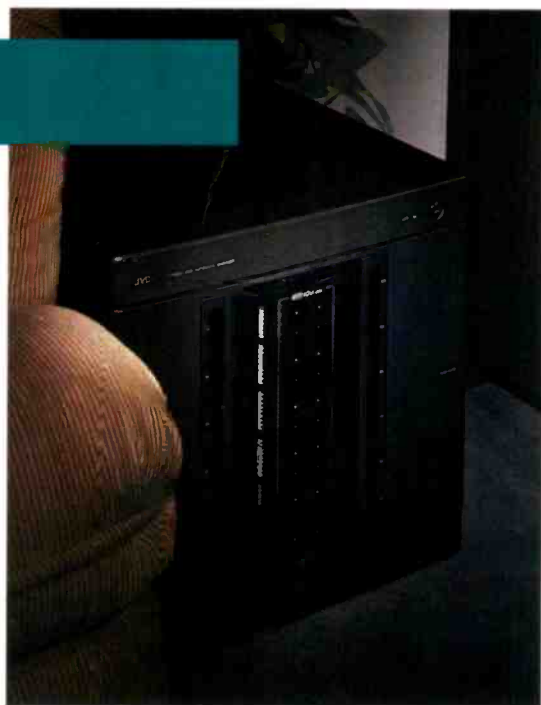
CIRCLE NO. 24 ON READER SERVICE CARD

but well in hand.

JVC[®]

JVC COMPANY OF AMERICA

41 Slater Drive, Elmwood Park, NJ 07407



The 10th Annual Rodrigues Cartoon Caption Contest

All hail Ron Haynes, of Nashville, Tennessee! Mr. Haynes is the winner of the tenth Rodrigues Cartoon Caption Contest, and his winning entry is printed under the drawing.

As we did in previous years, in our issue of January 1994 we published a drawing by our regular cartoonist, Charles Rodrigues, and invited readers to submit captions for it. The prize for the one the judges considered to be the funniest is \$100 and the original drawing.

The editors of STEREO REVIEW thank Mr. Haynes and the thousands of others who entered the contest. Entries came from as far away as Stuttgart, Germany; Ramat-Gan, Israel; São Paulo, Brazil; and Quezon City in the Philippines. Across North America they ranged from Siena College Friary in Loudonville, New York, to Mr. Anderson's sixth-grade class at Marshall Elementary School in San Bernardino, California.

We are grateful to our previous winners, who served as judges: Thomas Briggie (Wadsworth, Ohio), Michael Binyon (Weaverville, California), Bruce Barstow (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania), Matthew Mirapaul (Evanston, Illinois), Marc Welenteychik (Richmond, Virginia), Douglas Daughhete (Birmingham, Alabama), Kelly Mills (Raleigh, North Carolina), Diane Sullivan (New Brunswick, Canada), and Brian Hoffman (New York City).

This year Rossini's *William Tell Overture* edged out Tchaikovsky's *1812*, which has been the composition mentioned most frequently in past contests. In addition to the usual big names in audio—Julian Hirsch, Amar Bose, Matthew Polk—the persons mentioned most often this year were President and Mrs. Clinton and Al and Tipper Gore. Madonna disappeared, superseded by Howard Stern, Rush Limbaugh, Nirvana, Pearl Jam, Beavis and Butt-head, and—with or without the Raiders—Paul Revere.

Many entries voiced concern about possible luxury taxes on audio equipment, and others expressed worries about new foreign competition ("The Mexicans are coming!"). Some were apprehensive about new technology ("Fiber optics are coming!"), the return of the old ("Quadraphonics are coming back!"), or low-fi formats such as rack systems and boomboxes.

This year's winner, Mr. Haynes, works in the security-electronics business. A long-time fan of multichannel stereo, he still has quadraphonic equipment from the 1970's, and he



"Remember??? You checked the catalog order-form box for special delivery guaranteed overnight."

wants to install a home theater system. He listens mostly to current popular music and jazz.

If your entry is not among the runners up below, well, better luck next time. We will announce next year's contest in the issue of January 1995.

—William Livingstone

RUNNERS UP

"You think this looks odd? My wife's on Trigger, and she's got the widescreen."
—Ken Alakel, Carefree, AZ

"They're throwing Japanese stereos overboard in Boston Harbor."
—Bill Cronquist, Palo Alto, CA

"Honey, that's the ninth time he's gone by. . . Maybe you should get involved."
—Geoff Knight, Eugene, OR

"Get out while you can! These new homes have no acoustical treatment whatsoever!"
—Jason Boesch, St. Louis, MO

"Flee! Grab your tweeters and flee! Ampzilla has returned, and he's out of phase!"
—Jim Rolando, Missoula, MT

"My son's moved back home!"
—Peter Delasanta, Cranston, RI

"Five minutes until the ten-day trial period ends!"
—Jason Williams, Oxford, PA

"Run for your lives! Ross Perot has a new country CD, and he's sending you a free copy."
—David Sorenson, Redwood City, CA

"Bring out your dead and your analog."
—Pat Milewski, Blaine, MA

WIN THE ULTIMATE JAZZ VACATION OR ONE OF 1,000 OTHER PRIZES IN THE JVC JAZZ FESTIVAL SWEEPSTAKES.

There are over 1,000 prizes including the Grand Prize trip to this year's JVC Jazz Festival in Newport, Rhode Island, August 12, 13, & 14.

Hurry, all calls and entries must be received by 7/31/94. Good luck!

GRAND PRIZE (1)

A trip for 2 to the 1994 JVC Jazz Festival in Newport, Rhode Island. The 4-day, 3-night trip includes deluxe accommodations, backstage VIP passes, and more. Prize also includes a JVC Home Theater and a Fender™ Stratocaster. Total approx. retail value: \$12,000.



Featured Performers:

- ▶ George Benson
 - ▶ Dave Brubeck
 - ▶ Buddy Guy
 - ▶ Manhattan Transfer
 - ▶ Wynton Marsalis
 - ▶ David Sanborn
- and more!

THREE WAYS TO WIN!

1. **Call 1 800 JVC-WINS.**
2. When you call, you'll also receive a personal Match & Win number. Bring the number to your nearest JVC Dealer and look for the JVC Jazz Festival display. If your Match & Win number matches one from the display, you may have won the prize indicated.
3. All prizes will be awarded! To enter the 2nd Chance Sweepstakes complete the Official Entry Form below and drop it in the JVC Jazz Festival entry box at any participating JVC Dealer.

1st PRIZE (20)

A JVC portable CD changer and a JVC cellular phone. Total approx. retail value: \$1,045.



2nd PRIZE (50)

The JVC X'EYE multi-entertainment system including Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia, SEGA Prize Fighter CD, a Karaoke CD and a professional microphone. Total approx. retail value: \$550.



3rd PRIZE (1,000)

1994 JVC Jazz Festival t-shirt, and either a pair of Suncloud Sunglasses or a JAZ fashion watch. Total approx. retail value: \$80.



ENTER TO WIN! Official 2nd Chance Sweepstakes Entry Form

(Please print)

Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

Home phone #: (_____) _____

Official Airline of the JVC Jazz Festival USA Tour.

Continental



No purchase necessary. Void where prohibited. Sweepstakes open to legal US residents, 18 years of age or older, except employees (and their immediate families) of JVC, its agencies and service providers. Sweepstakes subject to Official Rules, available by sending a self-addressed, stamped envelope to JVC Jazz Festival Sweepstakes Official Rules, P.O. Box 5536A, New Milford, CT 06776-5596, for receipt by 7/31/94. Odds of winning any prize depend on number of entries received. OH/MI residents only may obtain a list of winning numbers by sending a self-addressed, stamped envelope to JVC Jazz Match & Win Numbers, P.O. Box 5562, New Milford, CT 06776-5562, for receipt by 7/31/94. OH/MI residents only may mail 2nd Chance Sweepstakes entry to JVC Jazz Festival 2nd Chance Sweepstakes, P.O. Box 5570, New Milford, CT 06776-5570 for receipt by 7/31/94.

© 1994 JVC Company of America, Elmwood Park, NJ 07407



TECH TALK

BY JULIAN HIRSCH

Hi-Fi Bargains

No, I am not referring to cut-rate or closeout sales of audio components, which can indeed be (but are not always!) bargains. If you are aware (and who isn't?) of the trends in the global economy, and specifically the ongoing inflation of prices in most of the developed industrial countries, you have probably noticed how the prices of most basic audio products—amplifiers and receivers, CD players, tape decks, speakers, and so forth—have been maintained for a number of years. In terms of constant dollars, in fact, most audio components sold in the United States now cost considerably less than their equivalents of a decade ago. Furthermore, their performance generally far surpasses that of their predecessors, including, in many cases, products that were actually at the state of the art in their day.

Quite apart from global economics (a subject about as familiar to me as the technicalities of high-fidelity audio components would be to the average economist), this situation appears to have its roots in technological advances. That fact was strongly impressed on me during a recent tour of the Matsushita Electric Industrial Company manufacturing facilities in Fukushima, Japan, and a day-long technical seminar for audio-equipment reviewers at the company's Osaka headquarters. (Matsushita products are sold under the Technics, Panasonic, and Quasar brands.)

The thrust of the visit was twofold: to show us the advances in automated (robotic) production techniques that are at the heart of this achievement and to introduce the new Technics audio and video products that are its final result. I believe that my colleagues, as well as myself, came away from this experience with a sense of amazement, bordering on awe in some respects.

The technical features of, for example, the newest Technics audio/video receivers are not the subject of this column (that will come when we review production units). Instead, I will concentrate on one basic engineering problem, how it was solved, and the benefits, both acoustic and financial, to the consumer.

Modern A/V receivers usually include five or more power amplifiers, often with

rather high power ratings; it is not uncommon for such a receiver to provide 400 watts or more of power from its combined amplifier channels. These amplifiers, with their massive heat sinks and power supplies, account for much of the receiver's cost and weight. In addition to creating an undesirably warm cabinet exterior, the receiver's high internal temperature may also shorten its life by causing premature failure of circuit components. And in some installations, it may be difficult to achieve adequate ventilation.

Assuming that high power is a must, there are only a few ways to keep heat buildup reasonably low. Extensions of existing methods, such as larger heat sinks and chassis size, are costly and inconvenient and do not answer the objection of excessive cabinet temperature. The ideal answer is higher amplifier efficiency, concentrating its output into audio watts to drive loudspeakers instead of joules of wasted energy to heat up the listening room.

Technics engineers have taken just that approach, developing a high-efficiency amplifier design (a substantially improved version of Class H that they call

machines (PanaRobots) are also used for nearly every step of final product assembly. It is amazing to see the amplifier modules being mounted to heat sinks and screwed into place with no human assistance. Technicians can now assemble almost any of its home audio products with just a handful of people.

But that seems almost routine (which it definitely is not!) compared with the clean-room power-module assembly. In that area (entered by humans through an "air bath" compartment while wearing special outer clothing and shoes), a row of robots operates tirelessly. Each is larger than a man, with an "arm" whose "fingers" can move in almost any direction and manipulate nearly invisible parts with uncanny precision and control. As a row of small baseplates for the power modules moves along on a belt, the robotic "hands" move down and mount components on them, often faster than the eye (mine, at least) can follow. Some steps cannot be observed clearly without the aid of a magnifying lens or microscope.

The assembly takes place through a succession of robotic operations (people are present only for maintenance purposes)

Innovative design and advanced robotic manufacturing are creating higher-performance audio components at lower prices.

Class H+) that substantially reduces heat-dissipation requirements. Furthermore, each pair of outputs, rated as high as 125 watts each, comes from a single compact hybrid module, less than 3½ x 1¾ inches and only 5/16 inches thick, which includes four output transistors, two control transistors, protection and driver IC's (integrated circuits), and several dozen more tiny surface-mount components. This compact amplifier module replaces a large number of discrete components and produces more power at low distortion with less heat dissipation than conventional amplifiers.

Impressive as that is, however, it is overshadowed by the way the amplifier modules are manufactured. They are assembled at the Fukushima plant by robots on a completely automated line. Similar

es) until the finished modules emerge at the end of the line. At that point, a test robot makes a complete electrical measurement of the module's performance, listing the various measured characteristics on a CRT display, followed by "PASSED" or "OK" in large letters. During the time I was in this fabrication area, I did not see any failures, nor do I imagine that they occur very often.

The bottom line to this level of automation is the creation (presumably with a satisfactory profit for the manufacturer) of better and more reliable products at lower prices. How low? Would you believe a full-featured 100-watt-per-channel stereo receiver for \$199? And that is in 1994 dollars! Wouldn't it be wonderful if automobiles and houses could match the economic miracles of electronics? □

Now your everyday purchases can save you money on Apple products.



The new Apple Citibank card earns you rebates of up to 5% — good toward Apple products. Plus, your first year of membership is free. Just fill out the application below.

1 YES, I want to earn rebates of up to 5% toward the purchase of Apple products.
Select one: MasterCard® Visa®

Please Tell Us About Yourself

2 Please Print Your Name As You Wish It To Appear On The Card (First, Middle, Last) _____ Your Home Address, Number And Street _____ Apt. # _____

City Or Town _____	State _____	Zip Code _____	Years At Address _____	<input type="checkbox"/> Own Home	<input type="checkbox"/> Rent	<input type="checkbox"/> Other	Social Security Number _____
Date Of Birth (Month/Day/Year) _____		Mother's Maiden Name _____		<input type="checkbox"/> Own Condo/Co-op		<input type="checkbox"/> Live With Parents	
Home Phone Number And Area Code _____			Name Home Phone Is Listed Under _____				
Previous Home Address, Number And Street _____			City Or Town _____	State _____	Zip Code _____	Years There _____	

Please Tell Us About Your Job

3 Business Name Or Employer _____ Position _____ Years At Job _____ Business Phone Number And Area Code _____

Check Here If You Are: Retired Self-Employed

If Retired Or Self-Employed, Give Bank Name _____ Bank Phone Number And Area Code _____ Bank Account Number _____

About Your Income

4 You do not have to include alimony, child support, spouse's income, separate maintenance or other income unless you want us to consider it in connection with this application. Your total yearly income from all sources must be at least \$12,000 to be considered for cardmembership.

Your Total Personal Yearly Income _____ Other Yearly Household Income _____

Other Yearly Income Sources _____

Important Account Information

5 Please Check Those That Apply. Be Sure To Specify Bank/Institution Name.

Money Market/ NOW Account Bank/Institution Name: _____

Checking Account Bank/Institution Name: _____

Savings Account Bank/Institution Name: _____

Visa/MasterCard Diners Club American Express

Dept. Store/Sears Gasoline Other

Would You Like An Additional Card At No Charge?

6 If Yes, Print The Name Of The Additional Cardmember (First, Middle, Last) _____

Please Tell Us About Your Computer Use

7 Do You Own A Computer? Apple Other None Do You Use Your Computer At? (Check Those That Apply) Home School Business

Please Sign This Authorization

8 I certify that I meet/agree to all the Citibank credit terms and conditions on other side. Please allow 30 days to process this application.

Applicant's Signature **X** _____ Date _____

HAVE YOU INCLUDED YOUR SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER PHONE NUMBER(S) SIGNATURE?

1UBNA 0147B LY11W 0000

Turn your everyday credit card purchases into big savings on Apple hardware and software.



Apple Rebates save you money on big Apple purchases, or little ones.

Earn rebates of up to 5% — good toward the purchase of Apple products.

Now, it's easy to earn big savings on Apple products. Just use the Apple Citibank card for everyday purchases, and you'll earn Apple Rebates of up to 5%. Then, use your rebates toward the purchase of a PowerBook® computer, Newton™ MessagePad™, At Ease™ software, or other Apple products. You can accumulate rebates of up to \$500 in any year — up to a maximum of \$1,500 over any three-year period.*

Find your best price on Apple products. Then use your rebates to save even more.

Just shop at any authorized Apple dealer. Once you find your best



Save money on the latest Apple innovations.

price on Apple products, you can use your rebates to save even more. So you'll know you're getting the best deal on Apple hardware, software and peripherals.

Get a low 15.4% APR. And your first year free.

The Apple Citibank card has a low, variable Annual Percentage Rate (APR) of 15.4%. What's more, there's no annual fee for your first year.*

Apply now and earn Apple Rebates of up to 5%. And all the service you'd expect from Citibank.

With the Apple Citibank card, you get more than Apple Rebates. You get all the service and security of the nation's leading credit card company. So apply for your Apple Citibank card today. Just complete the application on the other side.

*See below for details. Certain conditions apply.



Apple



The Apple Citibank card is accepted worldwide, so it's easy to earn rebates toward Apple products.

FOLD, MOISTEN, SEAL AND MAIL. HAVE YOU INCLUDED YOUR SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER PHONE NUMBER(S) SIGNATURE?

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 737 HAGERSTOWN, MD

Postage will be paid by addressee

APPLE CITIBANK CARD
CITIBANK NEW CARDMEMBER SERVICES
14700 CITICORP DRIVE
HAGERSTOWN MD 21749-9972



IMPORTANT!
This application cannot be processed unless sections 1 and 2 are completed.

FOLD HERE ↑	
Annual Fee	None first year. \$20 thereafter.
Annual Percentage Rates	Currently (as of April 1, 1994) 15.4% for purchases, 19.8% for cash advances
Variable Rate Information	The Annual Percentage Rate for purchases may vary each calendar quarter. We will calculate the variable rate by adding 9.4% to the rate disclosed as the U.S. Prime Rate as reported in the "Money Rates" table of <i>The Wall Street Journal</i> on the third Tuesday of March, June, September and December of each year. This rate will not be lower than 12.9% or higher than 19.8%. However, if cardmembers fail to keep all their Citibank accounts in good standing, the rate will increase to 19.8% on the full purchase balance.
Grace Period For Purchases	20-25 days
Minimum Finance Charge	\$ 50
Method Of Computing The Balance For Purchases	Average Daily Balance (including new purchases)
Late Fee On Purchases And Cash Advances	\$ 15
Transaction Fees For Cash Advances	At a financial institution or by check, 2% of the amount of advance but not less than \$2 or more than \$10. At an Automated Teller Machine, \$1.75.
Over-The-Credit Limit Fee	\$ 10

The information about the costs of the card described in this application is accurate as of April, 1994. This information may have changed after that date. To find out what may have changed, write to Citibank at P.O. Box 6116, Sioux Falls, SD 57165-0116.

By signing this application, I authorize Citibank (South Dakota), N.A. ("You") to check my credit history, and I authorize any references listed to release information to you or any of your affiliates regarding my eligibility for the Apple Citibank credit card and any terms of future extension of credit. I certify that I am 18 years of age or older and that the information provided is accurate. If I am issuing a card, I authorize you to provide information about my credit history to Citibank's affiliates, credit bureaus and proper persons. If I request an authorized user to be added to my account, I understand that the account number will also be reported to credit bureaus in the authorized user's name. I authorize you to provide information to Citibank's affiliates, credit bureaus and proper persons. I understand that I will be responsible for my own purchases and my own affiliates to periodically provide information regarding my account(s) they have with your affiliates. I understand that I will use the card or authorize its use for my personal account with 30 days after I receive the card. My request sent to me with the card will be binding. I certify that I have read and understand the disclosures above.

In order to be considered for an Apple Citibank card you must complete and sign the application. Omission of any information requested may be reason for denial. Apple Rebates are calculated at 2.5% on your total net purchases up to \$3,000 and 1.5% on your annual net purchases over \$3,000. Apple Rebates are not earned on returned purchases, transferred balances, cash advances, fees and finance charges. Apple Rebates cannot be applied to any applicable sales tax, shipping and handling. Apple Rebates are subject to a maximum of \$500 over any 12 consecutive months, for a maximum rebate of \$1,500 over any three-year period. A minimum of \$20 in Apple Rebates is required each time you redeem. Details and limitations will be provided upon cardmemberhood.

The Apple Rebates Program ("Program") is sponsored by Apple Computer, Inc. ("Apple") which is solely responsible for program operation and rebate credit and fulfillment. Citibank (South Dakota), N.A. ("Citibank") is the issuer of the Apple Citibank Card. Holders of the Apple Citibank Card are invited to participate in the Program. Citibank also performs certain administrative services for Apple in connection with the Program.

© 1994 Citibank (South Dakota), N.A. Member FDIC.
Apple, the Apple logo, Macintosh and PowerBook are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. At Ease, MessagePad, Newton and Performa are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved.

TEST REPORTS



Linn Majik-I Integrated Amplifier

JULIAN HIRSCH • HIRSCH-HOUCK LABORATORIES

In its early years, Linn Products was best known for its high-quality turntables, tonearms, and phono cartridges. As the company has grown, however, so has its product line, which now also includes amplifiers, CD players, digital-to-analog (D/A) converters, tuners, loudspeakers, and even a sophisticated multi-room control system.

Linn's products are made at factories in and around Glasgow, Scotland, where the company is headquartered. Although small by the standards of the giants that dominate the audio electronics market, Linn employs some of the world's most advanced manufacturing technology. The circuits for recent electronic products, such as the Majik-I amplifier reviewed here, make extensive use of surface-mount components, for example, and parts are delivered directly to assembly workstations by a fully automated robotic inventory system.

There are no assembly lines, however. Assembly, testing, and packing of each unit that goes out the door is the responsibility of a single person. Thus, a worker in a Linn factory will normally build a number of complete units each day rather than merely having a hand in the assembly of a much larger number. Linn's outspoken and entertaining founder, Ivor Tiefenbrun, feels very strongly that this "single-station build" system yields both high-

er-quality products and greater worker satisfaction.

An interesting idiosyncrasy of Linn products is that (with one minor exception) each has an unusual name containing the letter k. The new Linn Majik-I is a compact, modestly powered stereo integrated amplifier (Linn calls it a control amplifier) whose numerous novel or unconventional features greatly enhance its overall functionality and ease of operation.

The Majik-I's preamplifier section normally has six line-level inputs. In the phono-option version that we tested, however, one of the auxiliary inputs becomes a phono input, switchable via a jumper on the circuit board for either moving-magnet or moving-coil cartridges. The power amplifiers are rated at 33 watts per channel into 8 ohms and 66 watts into 4 ohms. There are no published distortion or frequency-response specifications for the Majik-I (or most other Linn products, for that matter), reflecting the company's view, not as heretical as it might seem, that many of the usual audio performance specifications have little correlation with the final sound of a music system.

DIMENSIONS

12 $\frac{3}{8}$ INCHES WIDE, 3 $\frac{1}{8}$ INCHES HIGH,
12 $\frac{1}{4}$ INCHES DEEP

PRICE

\$995; \$1,095 WITH PHONO STAGE

MANUFACTURER

LINN PRODUCTS, DISTRIBUTED BY
AUDIOPHILE SYSTEMS, LTD.,
DEPT. SR, 8709 CASTLE PARK DR.,
INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46256

TEST REPORTS

The Majik-I is smaller than most preamplifiers, to say nothing of integrated amplifiers. It has no knobs, the front panel containing only a power button, a headphone jack, a small display panel, and six control keys. The keys are for muting, volume (up/down), source selection (stepping sequentially in either direction), and recording source selection, which channels any selected input to the tape-out terminals on the rear apron, independent of the source being listened to. For some operations two keys are used simultaneously. For example, pressing the two volume keys simultaneously displays BAL in the window, after which pressing either one shifts the balance in one direction or the other, displaying numbers from -9 to +9 in the window (0 indicates equal levels from both channels). Similarly, you can switch the speakers off for headphone listening by pressing the two center keys simultaneously. Although such procedures can seem confusing when you just read about them, they are amazingly simple and logical in actual use. The Majik-I is a very easy-to-use component.

While any adjustment or selection is being made, appropriate numbers or letters appear in the display window. The instruction manual (one of the best we have seen) is clear and explicit—and even has a section, “Getting Unstuck,” that guides the user out of any unexpected situation he might encounter. It is a model of what manuals should be but rarely are (at least in my experience).

The Majik-I's rear apron is well populated with inputs and outputs, all of which are standard RCA-type phono jacks. In addition to inputs for CD, tuner, and phono (or a second auxiliary source), there are two pairs of tape input and output jacks and a pair of pre-out/main-in jacks, normally joined by removable jumpers, that enable the insertion of an external active crossover (such as the Linn Kaber Aktiv) in the signal path or the use of an external power amplifier or signal processor (a surround-sound decoder, for example).

The Majik-I has two pairs of speaker outputs, suitable for driving two sets of speakers or for biwiring a sin-



gle pair if they have the necessary terminals. The output jacks accept standard single banana plugs, but their spacing does not permit use of dual banana plugs (a requirement for electrical products sold in Great Britain, where AC-line plugs have the same connector shape and spacing as our dual banana plugs).

The Majik-I is actually more than an integrated amplifier, for it contains an expansion slot that will accept what Linn calls a Sneaky module. For example, a Linn Kudos FM tuner board could be installed, converting the Majik-I into a receiver. Or you could substitute a Knekt board to make the amplifier the heart of a highly versatile multiroom Linn audio system. And, of course, you can always add larger power amplifiers to your system without making any part of your investment obsolete.

But we are concerned at this point with the “bare bones” Majik-I. Compared with most similarly priced amplifiers sold in the United States, it is relatively low-powered, delivering in our tests just over 30 watts at the clipping point into 8-ohm loads. On the other hand, power into 4-ohm loads was nearly double the 8-ohm reading (though slightly shy of the rated 66 watts), indicating that the amplifier was very close to being a true voltage source. That is a desirable quality for an amplifier that might be faced with the task of driving speakers with impedances falling well below 4 ohms at some frequencies—a not uncommon situation.

Linn says that even 2-ohm loads will not damage the amplifier and that its sophisticated protection system enables it to be pushed well beyond its design limits without damage or excessive distortion. Although we did not venture continuous-output measurements with less-than-4-ohm loads, our dynamic-power measurements showed that the Majik-I does indeed pack a healthy punch into 2 ohms under realistic listening conditions. Moreover, at no time during our testing or use of the amplifier did any part of its exterior become more than faintly warm.

Another notable test result was the amplifier's exceptionally low noise

MEASUREMENTS

Output at clipping (1 kHz, 0.1% THD+N)	
8 ohms	31 watts
4 ohms	58 watts
Clipping headroom (re rated output)	
8 ohms	-0.3 dB
4 ohms	-0.6 dB
Dynamic power	
8 ohms	31.6 watts
4 ohms	58 watts
2 ohms	81 watts
Dynamic headroom (re rated output)	
8 ohms	-0.2 dB
4 ohms	-0.6 dB
Distortion at rated power	
(THD+N)	0.15%
Sensitivity (for a 1-watt output into 8 ohms)	
CD	48 mV
phono	0.53 mV
A-weighted noise (re 1-watt output)	
CD	-96.5 dB
phono	-81.5 dB
Phono-input overload (1-kHz-equivalent levels, moving-magnet setting)	
20 Hz	44 mV
1 kHz	33.4 mV
20 kHz	29 mV
Phono-input impedance (moving-magnet)	
.....	47,000 ohms in parallel with 200 pF
RIAA phono-equalization error	
(20 Hz to 20 kHz)	+0, -2.5 dB
Frequency response	
.....	20 Hz to 20 kHz +0, -0.55 dB

TEST REPORTS

level through both the high-level and phono inputs. The phono-overload measurements were not as good as we would have expected for a moving-magnet input, indicating that any cartridge used with this amplifier should have a relatively low output. In fact, at first we suspected that the phono stage had been set for moving-coil cartridges, but the sensitivity and input-impedance measurements clearly indicated that it was set for moving-magnet pickups.

Nonetheless, our use of the Linn Majik-I (which did not include input from a phono source) was an unalloyed pleasure. The smoothness and silence with which its controls operated were striking (every change of control function occurred smoothly and silently over a period of a second or two). The Majik-I comes with a small system remote control compatible with other Linn products. It worked

with all the amplifier's front-panel functions, controlling volume, balance source selection, and so forth.

We could not resist opening up the Majik-I. Its interior can only be described as gem-like: All the amplifier circuitry was on a single circuit board,

and the only visible wires were those to the power supply and its switch and to the front-panel display. A large toroidal power transformer occupied a good part of the amplifier's interior. Most of the circuit elements were surface-mount devices, adding to the elegant appearance. It was also interesting to find the name of the person who built the amplifier inscribed on its bottom plate.

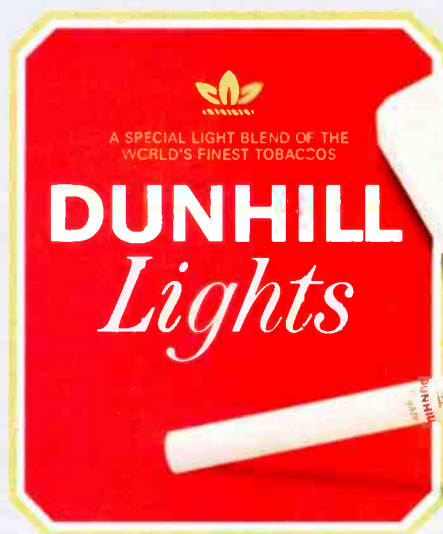
At a time when a growing number of audio amplifiers can deliver 100 to 200 watts per channel and when oper-

The Linn Majik-I amplifier is surprisingly easy to use, with just half a dozen buttons and amazingly simple and logical control procedures.

ating controls are becoming increasingly difficult to understand and use, it is refreshing to see that a really good amplifier of modest power can easily hold its own (and then some) with any of them for listening enjoyment. The Linn Majik-I is most aptly named! □

Quality
and
Taste
at a price
to please

Dunhill
LONDON · PARIS · NEW YORK



SURGEON GENERAL'S WARNING: Quitting Smoking Now Greatly Reduces Serious Risks to Your Health.

10.0 mg. "tar", 1.0 mg. nicotine av. per cigarette, by FTC method.

TEST REPORTS



Optimus PRO-7 Loudspeaker System

JULIAN HIRSCH • HIRSCH-HOUCK LABORATORIES

The Optimus PRO-7, sold through Radio Shack stores, is a true minispeaker, small and light enough to be held in the palm of one's hand. It is also a true two-way system, with a 4-inch "woofer" in a vented enclosure and a 1-inch soft-dome tweeter. The manufacturer's specifications for the system cover only the basics: a frequency range of 100 Hz to 20 kHz (no tolerance given), a nominal impedance of 8 ohms, and a suggested maximum amplifier power rating of 50 watts.

The PRO-7 is housed in a metal case, available in black or white. A perforated metal grille protects the drivers. The enclosure vent, which is $\frac{1}{16}$ inches in diameter, is on the back of the case with the input connectors, which are effectively flush with the rear panel. The connectors are spring-loaded and accept only stripped wire ends. Also on the back panel is a fitting for wall-mounting the speaker.

We placed the Optimus PRO-7 speakers on stands, several feet from the walls, for both measurement and listening. The close-miked woofer response varied only ± 3 dB from 100

Hz to 2 kHz, falling off rapidly above and below those frequencies. Although the crossover frequency was not specified, it appeared to be about 2 to 2.5 kHz.

The averaged room response of the two speakers, using a sweeping warble tone, fell off below 200 Hz at about 12 dB per octave. It was quite uniform from 300 Hz to 3 kHz, varying only ± 1.5 dB over that range, with an increase of 2 or 3 dB at 4 kHz and a downward slope at higher frequencies.

A separate close-miked measurement of the woofer response (which excluded room effects) indicated a ± 2.5 -dB variation from 120 Hz to 2

kHz. The output dropped sharply at lower frequencies. Although the lower octaves were present in the port output, their level was far below that of the woofer cone and did not contribute significantly to the overall response.

The PRO-7's composite frequency response, formed by splicing the close-miked woofer curve to the averaged room curve, closely matched what we actually heard from the speakers. It was flat within ± 2 dB from 130 Hz to 3 kHz, with a broad 3-dB rise at 4 kHz before returning to the average mid-range level. The output above 7 kHz remained quite flat to about 13 kHz, dropping slightly at higher frequencies to -5 dB at 20 kHz. Clearly, this pint-size speaker can do a reasonably good job of radiating the middle and high frequencies, but, barring magic or miracles, it cannot be expected to match that performance at lower frequencies.

Our quasi-anechoic MLS frequency-response curves revealed that the PRO-7's on-axis output was very flat from 300 Hz (the lower limit of this measurement) to almost 15 kHz, with one exception that may not be audibly serious. There was a pronounced response "hole" between 3.5 and 7 kHz, ranging in depth from 10 to 15 dB depending on the distance between the speaker and the microphone (1 to 2 meters). The same effect appeared in every MLS measurement and appears to be a cancellation between the outputs of the two drivers, possibly related to the crossover between them. Strangely, however, the dip was completely absent from normal room measurements, which actually showed a slight *peak* in output at 4 kHz. In listening tests, too, we could not detect any anomaly in that range.

Impedance dipped to 5.1 ohms at 80 and 300 Hz, with maximum readings of 32 ohms at 30 Hz, 44 ohms at 120 Hz, and 18 ohms at 1.7 kHz. The actual minimum impedance was 5 ohms from 5 to 7 kHz. Despite the PRO-7's 8-ohm rating, these low impedance readings are of little importance since the speaker is relatively efficient over most of the audio range. With a 2.83-volt input of pink noise, the sound-pressure level (SPL) was a rather high 92 dB at 1 meter.

With a constant input of 2.26 volts

DIMENSIONS
4½ INCHES WIDE, 7 INCHES HIGH, 4½ INCHES DEEP
PRICE
\$59.99 EACH
FINISH
BLACK OR WHITE
MANUFACTURER
RADIO SHACK, DEPT. SR, 1500 ONE TANDY CENTER, FORT WORTH, TX 76102

TEST REPORTS

(equivalent to a 90-dB SPL in our sensitivity measurements), the PRO-7's woofer distortion was less than 1 percent over most of its effective range, from 130 Hz to 2 kHz. Even at lower frequencies the distortion remained under 10 percent, although that is irrelevant since the output in that range was largely inaudible.

As would be expected from the small drivers in the PRO-7, its horizontal dispersion was good, though it did not match the range of some larger systems with smaller and more sophisticated tweeters.

Despite its small drivers, the PRO-7 was able to absorb considerable power during short (single-cycle) tone bursts without damage. At 100 Hz, the 4-inch driver began to sound raspy with about 50 watts input (its rated maximum), but that is of little practical importance since no one in his right mind would attempt to drive a 4-inch speaker to such levels. The raspiness increased gradually as we raised the power, and we stopped at 160 watts (into the speaker's 15-ohm impedance at that frequency) since destruction was not our goal. The speaker suffered no permanent harm from this outrageous treatment that we could detect. At higher frequencies the amplifier clipped (at 530 and 1,200 watts at 1 and 10 kHz, respectively) before the speaker was damaged.

Obviously, no one buying this

speaker would expect it to deliver room-shaking acoustic levels or to match the sound quality of speakers several times its size and price. But if you understand its limitations, the Optimus PRO-7 can do a creditable job of playing music. In the usual hi-fi sense, it has virtually no bass output. On the other hand, higher frequencies are reproduced, for the most part, without serious distortion.

It should be obvious that comparing the PRO-7 with a top-ranking speaker system selling for ten or twenty times its price is like judging a Model-A Ford against a modern luxury automobile. Nonetheless, we made that comparison, placing the Optimus PRO-7's on top of the "reference" speakers. With most program material, the minispeaker's lack of bass was only too obvious when switching between systems, though after a period of listening the PRO-7 began to sound more "normal." With music having little or no content below 100 Hz, the difference was greatly diminished, and the PRO-7 acquitted itself quite well. Often the difference was virtually unnoticeable—so long as the music didn't go into the bottom octaves.

If the Optimus PRO-7 is used in relatively uncritical applications such as in a den or child's room, it should do a fine job. Another possible application might be as a surround speaker in a low-cost home theater installation. □



"All CD's with fingerprints are programmed under composer or artist. Punch in either, and the computer will tell you the name of the suspect."

Solve the Mystery of the Black Box.



DAVE ELLEN DELCO ELECTRONICS PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS

When the suspect stepped on the gas, I recalled my days racing at Indy. The Delco Electronics black box was the engine controller in that car. In the car I was driving now, the black boxes were the electronic intelligence behind the anti-lock brakes and one other safety feature I hoped I would never need.

"Look out," Ellen screamed as the suspect slammed on his brakes right in front of us.

WHAT OTHER SAFETY FEATURE DID DELCO ELECTRONICS BLACK BOXES CONTROL? See inside back cover for answer.

WIN a state-of-the-art hand-held Delco Electronics Cellular Phone! **2 lucky winners!**
SUBSCRIPTIONS! 25 lucky runner-up winners will receive a free one-year subscription or renewal to Stereo Review Magazine.

BRICKYARD BONUS!

Watch the inaugural Brickyard 400 live from the Indianapolis Motor Speedway on ABC, Sat. Aug. 6th, 1994. Send a 3"x5" postcard to the address below, naming the leader of the race at the midway point (lap 80 of 160) and get a chance to win tickets to the 1995 Brickyard 400!

CONTEST RULES FOR BOTH SWEEPSTAKES.

1. To enter, send a 3"x5" card, type or print your name, address, zip and area codes, and telephone number, or use coupon below. No purchase necessary. 2. Entries must be called in or postmarked no later than September 1, 1994 and sent to Stereo Review Magazine's Solve the Mystery Sweepstakes, Stereo Review Magazine, 1633 Broadway, New York, NY 10019. Stereo Review Magazine will not be responsible for lost, misdirected or late entries. The winners will be selected in a random drawing from entries received (answering the question is optional). The drawings will be conducted by an outside agency, under the direction of Hachette Filipacchi Magazines. The judge's decision is final. 3. The winners will be notified by mail or on the phone by September 15, 1994. 4. The prizes will be 2 Delco Electronics Cellular phones, value \$560- no substitution prizes allowed. \$35 activation fee is responsibility of prize winners. 25 runner-up winners will receive a one-year subscription or renewal at the value of \$12. The Brickyard Prize will be a trip for two to the Brickyard 400, 3 days and 2 nights, airfare and hotel—Value \$1822; no substitution prizes allowed. 5. Both contests are open to all residents of the U.S., 21 years or older, except employees and their families of Hachette Filipacchi Magazines, Inc., Delco Electronics, General Motors Corporation, its affiliates and their advertising and public relations agencies. 6. Contests are subject to all federal, state and local regulations. Void where prohibited by law. Taxes are the responsibility of the winner. 7. For the names of the winners, send a separate self-addressed #10 envelope to Stereo Review Magazine "Solve the Mystery" or Hachette Filipacchi Magazines "Brickyard 400" Sweepstakes, 1633 Broadway, New York, NY 10019. 8. Winners will be required to sign an affidavit of eligibility and a release. Failure to return these within 2 weeks will result in the selection of an alternate winner.

Delco Electronics

Send a 3"x5" card to "Solve the Mystery" or Hachette Filipacchi Magazine's "Brickyard 400" Sweepstakes, 1633 Broadway, New York, NY 10019.

Answer: (Optional)

Name

Address

City, State, Zip

Telephone ()

TEST REPORTS



Audio Control C-101 Series III Equalizer/Analyzer

JULIAN HIRSCH • HIRSCH-HOUCK LABORATORIES

Audio Control, true to its name, is a specialist manufacturer of products for controlling or modifying the frequency response of audio systems. For home and car audio, it produces a number of graphic equalizers, signal processors, and real-time spectrum analyzers. The C-101 Series III is the latest incarnation of a home product initially introduced in 1979.

The C-101 Series III combines a ten-band octave equalizer with a real-time spectrum analyzer whose frequency bands correspond to those of the equalizer. The gain in each band is adjusted by a vertical slider control, of which there are twenty for the two channels. The display window shows the instantaneous program level in each of the ten bands, which are centered at frequencies of 32, 60, 120, 250, and 500 Hz and 1, 2, 4, 8, and 16 kHz. The levels are indicated by vertical rows of red LED's; the level inter-

vals can be set at 2 or 4 dB by a front-panel control.

The C-101 Series III is normally installed in the signal path to the power amplifier, typically through a tape-monitor loop of a preamplifier or receiver (the C-101 III provides a replacement tape loop). Several alternative configurations are also shown in the instruction manual. If you use the equalizer in a home theater system, it should be placed in the signal path *after* the surround-sound decoder.

Except for the small Display Level

knob and the vertical sliders, all the front-panel controls of the C-101 Series III are pushbuttons. Operating with a light touch and a short "throw," the buttons trigger electronic switches located close to the controlled circuits, minimizing crosstalk and noise pickup.

There are buttons for selecting a slow or fast LED time constant (display decay rate) and for activating an internal pink-noise generator for use in speaker/room equalization. (Pink noise, a random signal having equal power in each frequency octave, ideally shows as flat on the analyzer display.) Other buttons switch on the equalizing function, equalize the tape-recorder outputs, activate the tape-monitor loop, and insert a "subsonic filter" (more accurately, an *infrasonic* filter) into the signal path. There is even a button to disable the display if it is too distracting.

In addition to its program-equalization functions, the C-101 Series III can be used for room and loudspeaker equalization and for optimizing speaker placement in the room. For this purpose, it is furnished with a small microphone (apparently an electret type) that plugs into a jack on the equalizer/analyzer's front panel. The microphone's frequency response, though not specified, is said to be "very flat,"

DIMENSIONS

17 INCHES WIDE, 3½ INCHES HIGH, 11 INCHES DEEP

PRICE

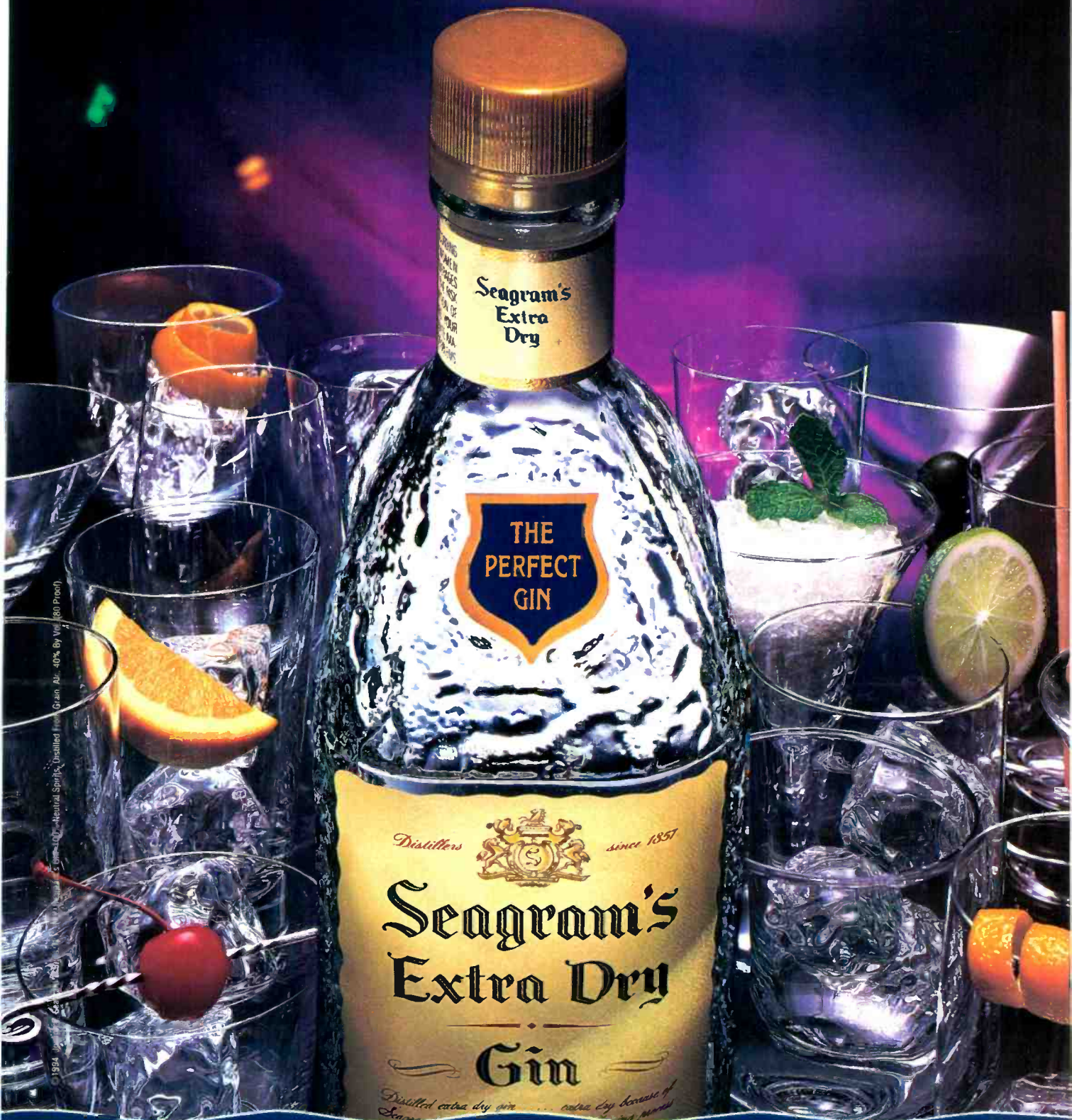
\$459

MANUFACTURER

AUDIO CONTROL, DEPT. SR, 22410 70TH AVE. W.,
MOUNTLAKE TERRACE, WA 98043

Those who appreciate quality enjoy it responsibly.

CAUTION: BUMPS AHEAD.



© 1984 J. & W. Seagram & Sons, Inc. Seagram's Extra Dry Gin is a Neutral Spirit. Distilled from Grain. Alc. 40% By Vol. (80 Proof).

THE SMOOTH GIN IN THE BUMPY BOTTLE.

USE YOUR PORTABLE CD PLAYER WITH ANY CAR STEREO!

The Sound Feeder Model SF100 Mobile Audio Connector is the most practical and convenient way to connect your portable Compact Disc Player or Cassette Player to your car's existing FM radio speaker system. By simply plugging the Sound Feeder into your cigarette lighter, connecting the audio input wire to your portable player, and setting it to the desired station, you can begin to enjoy the amplified STEREO sound of your portable music source without the bother of dangerous (and often illegal) headphones.

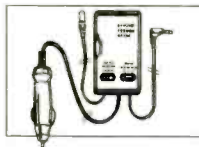


SOUND FEEDER™ **MOBILE AUDIO CONNECTOR**

- Completely Portable • Reduces Theft
- No Cassette Deck Required

As an added feature, the Sound Feeder contains a specially designed DC-to-DC converter that provides 4.5v, 6v, or 9v DC power from the car cigarette lighter to some models of portable players.

The Sound Feeder's combination of stereo sound, easy installation, portability and power supply feature, plus its ability to reduce the risk of theft and save the expense of a costly in-dash system, make it the ideal accessory for every vehicle owner.



NEW FOR
AUDIO

ARKON
RESOURCES INC.

1 - 8 0 0 - 8 4 1 - 0 8 8 4

CIRCLE NO. 4 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TEST REPORTS

and image rejection, on the other hand, as well as selectivity, were appreciably better than rated and quite impressive. The AM frequency response was somewhat wider than average, with slightly better high-frequency response than most AM tuners and an unusual rising output at the lowest audio frequencies.

The preamplifier's frequency response with tone controls centered was very flat over the audio range and down only 3 dB at 150 kHz. Tone-control characteristics were good, with the treble variation limited to frequencies above 2 kHz and the bass to frequencies under 250 Hz. The loudness compensation affected only frequencies below 500 Hz, with a maximum boost of 10 dB at low and moderate volume settings.

The RIAA phono EQ was also exceptionally accurate, and the phono-overload margin was excellent over most of the audio range, with a reduced limit at the highest frequencies that was still quite satisfactory. Phono-input impedance was nearly ideal.

We used the PT2300 in a system with a high-quality stereo power amplifier, and the results were just as good as its bench performance would lead one to expect. The tuner/preamp format, which for some reason has never enjoyed the acceptance it deserves, is ideal for anyone who would like the convenience of a receiver combined with true high-power capability. Although there are some receivers with 100-watt-per-channel amplifiers (or even bigger ones), they tend to be rather large and heavy, as well as posing heat-dissipation problems in a limited-space installation. Separating the power amplifier from the rest of the "receiver" provides the best of both worlds, especially if the amplifier (like the one we used when listening to the PT2300) turns on automatically when a signal is applied. Unfortunately, the PT2300's pair of switched outlets are rated for a total of only 180 watts, a bit skimpy for a powerful amplifier.

Overall, the PT2300 acquitted itself admirably in all phases of our testing. The design concept is a good one, and Harman Kardon has executed it very effectively. □



MEASUREMENTS

TUNER SECTION

All figures for FM only except frequency response

50-dB quieting sensitivity	
mono/stereo	15/37.5 dBf
Signal-to-noise ratio (at 65 dBf)	
mono/stereo	81.7/74 dB
Distortion (THD+N at 65 dBf)	
mono/stereo	0.215/0.09%
Capture ratio (at 65 dBf)	2.2 dB
AM rejection	70 dB
Selectivity	
alternate-channel	80 dB
adjacent-channel	8.5 dB
Pilot-carrier leakage	
19-/38-kHz	-80/-65 dB
Hum (120 Hz)	-74 dB
Channel separation	
100 Hz/1 kHz/10 kHz	45/45/40 dB
Frequency response	
FM	20 Hz to 15 kHz +0.35, -0.4 dB
AM	20 Hz to 4.3 kHz ±3 dB

PREAMPLIFIER SECTION

Output at clipping (1 kHz)	6.8 volts
Distortion (at 0.5-volt output)	0.005%
Sensitivity (for a 0.5-volt output)	
CD/phono	.86/1.33 mV
A-weighted noise (re 0.5-volt output)	
CD/phono	-92/-82.4 dB
Phono-input overload	
(1-kHz-equivalent levels)	
20 Hz	142 mV
1 kHz	145 mV
20 kHz	70 mV
Phono-input impedance	
	47,000 ohms in parallel with 100 pF
Tone-control range	
100 Hz	±8 dB
10 kHz	±10 dB
RIAA phono-equalization error	
(20 Hz to 20 kHz)	±0.2 dB
Frequency response (with tone controls centered)	20 Hz to 20 kHz ±0.1

THE VOCAL COLLECTION

SAMPLE THIS

Introducing

High Resolution Technology

128x
Oversampling

Be seduced by purity, by warmth, by the natural untainted beauty that defines High Resolution Technology.

Fill in the form below and receive The Vocal Collection. This Chesky CD is an exquisite compilation of classic contemporary vocal performances all recorded utilizing the most revolutionary recording techniques available.

Music Will Never Sound The Same Again

Experience the most dramatic advancement in digital sound for only \$4.98



Including cuts by:
Rebecca Pidgeon, Sara K.,
LaVerne Butler, Peggy Lee,
Kenny Rankin, Livingston Taylor,
Leny Andrade, Natasha, Ana Caram,
Cephas & Wiggins, John Pizzarelli

CHESKY RECORDS

If you wish to receive this special CD, fill out, tear off and mail in the attached coupon in addition to a check or money order for \$4.98 (Outside U.S.-\$6.98) made payable to Chesky Records. DO NOT SEND CASH. Please allow 4 to 6 weeks for delivery.

The Vocal Collection

Stereo Review

Name			
Address		City	State Zip

Send to Chesky Records, P.O. Box 1110, Long Island City, NY 11101-1110

Valid 6 months after publication date

TEST REPORTS



Sony STR-G1ES Audio/Video Receiver

JULIAN HIRSCH • HIRSCH-HOUCK LABORATORIES

Recently we have seen a trend toward integration of audio components and computers, especially in complex products such as audio/video (A/V) receivers and signal-processing accessories whose circuits are heavily digital. In the new Sony STR-G1ES, a remarkable and unusual A/V receiver, the union of home audio component and computer may have been carried to its practical limits.

The STR-G1ES is large and heavy (the manual gives its "mass" as 30 pounds, 14 ounces). Its front panel, mostly covered by a thick, clear plastic faceplate, gives no hint of its true function. The panel's visible features are limited to a horizontal row of ten buttons, a large volume-control knob, a power button, and a protrusion labeled VisionTouch, about which more later.

So far, the STR-G1ES would appear to be merely a large and handsomely styled power amplifier. But a door along the bottom of its front panel hinges down to reveal several push-button switches and jacks that indicate some nonamplifier capabilities. The

buttons are marked Speakers On/Off, Preset Tuning (+/-), and Soundfield (On/Off). The jacks include one for a 1/4-inch headphone plug and a group identified as Video 4 (video and audio inputs, including an S-video socket). A glance at the STR-G1ES's rear apron (well populated with connectors) finally confirms that it must be an A/V receiver. But where are the numerous front-panel controls usually required to operate such a product?

This would be the time to read the instruction manual. Without that often-neglected step, you may not be able to operate the STR-G1ES at all. In the manual you'd find that the key to operating the STR-G1ES is a

strange black plastic object, resembling a sliced-off egg, with a single pushbutton. This is the receiver's Remote Commander, a unique radio-frequency controller powered by two AA cells loaded into the flat end of the egg. A small dipole antenna, which connects via a cable to the rear of the STR-G1ES, carries the Commander's signals to the control circuits in the receiver. This antenna must be hooked up and properly located (away from metal surfaces, for example) for the receiver to work. Also, to see what you are doing, a TV receiver or monitor with a video input jack must be connected to a monitor output on the rear of the STR-G1ES (both composite and S-video outputs are provided).

The Remote Commander is actually the *only* control used during normal operation of the STR-G1ES. When the controller, which stands on its flattened end when not in use, is picked up, pressing its button will turn on the receiver and any devices connected to its three switched AC outlets. You don't have to aim the egg at the receiver, or even at the antenna if you are close enough to it.

You probably won't be able to turn on your monitor from one of the AC outlets. They are rated for only 120 watts each. Besides, all the outlets are two-prong jacks, while many components now come with three-prong

DIMENSIONS

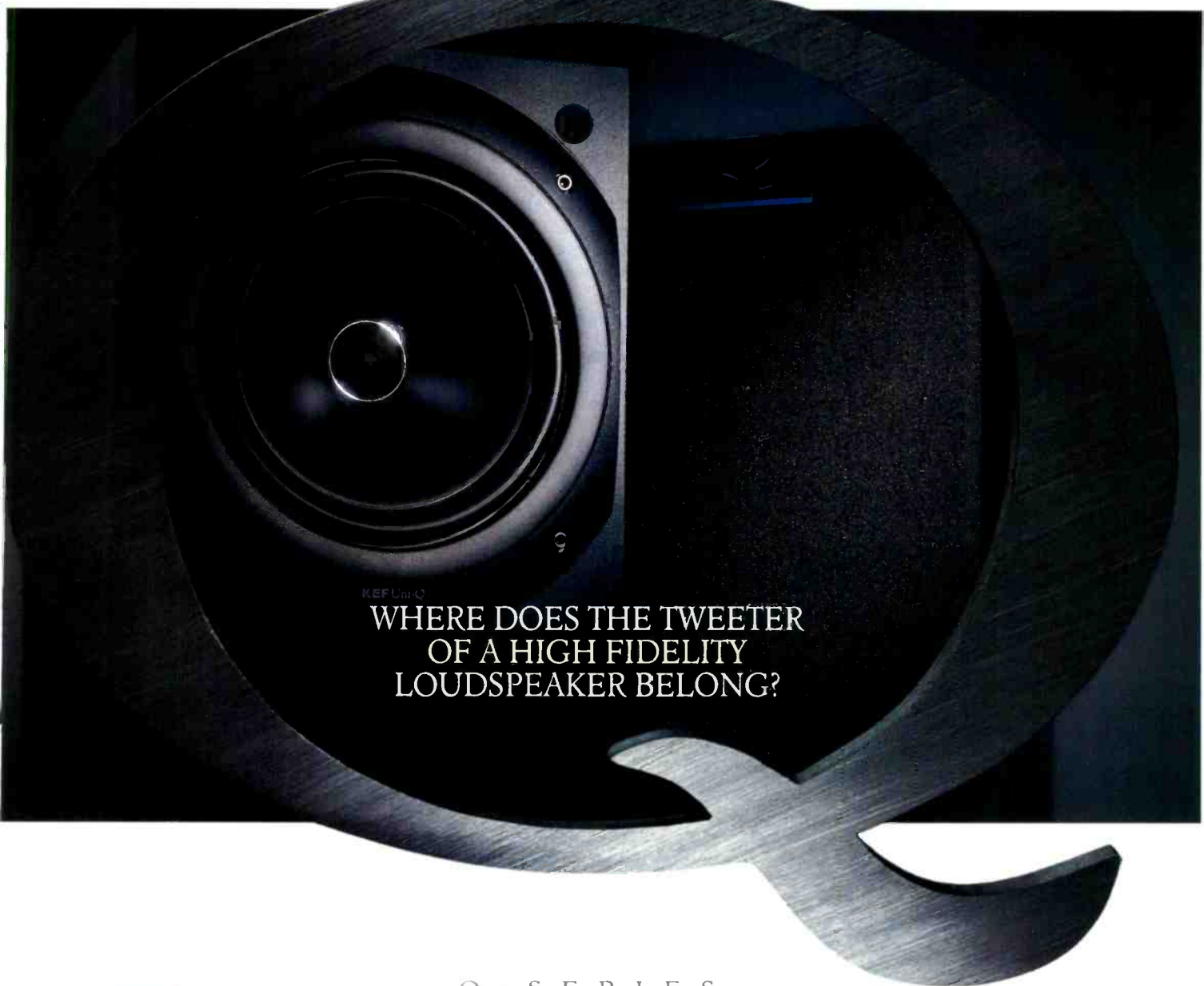
17 INCHES WIDE, 5 7/8 INCHES HIGH,
1 5/8 INCHES DEEP

PRICE

\$1,700

MANUFACTURER

SONY CONSUMER PRODUCTS GROUP, DEPT. SR,
SONY DR., PARK RIDGE, NJ 07656



KEF Uni-Q
WHERE DOES THE TWEETER
OF A HIGH FIDELITY
LOUDSPEAKER BELONG?

Q - S E R I E S

This question may confuse those who believe that the measure of a loudspeaker is the number of its drivers. It will also elude those who have never bothered to question conventional driver placement, which always separates the woofer from the tweeter.

In fact, the most acoustically correct location for the tweeter is precisely at the *center* of the woofer. This strategic placement creates a single sound source, allowing high and low frequencies to reach your ears at the proper time, regardless of where the speakers are placed or where you are sitting. (No wonder KEF's patented Uni-Q® is the technology of choice for advanced Home Theater applications.)

Perhaps the greatest benefit of the KEF Q Series speakers is that they sound as good in your home as they do in the showroom.



TEST REPORTS

plugs. But if your monitor or other component has an infrared remote control, Sony has provided a way for you to command it. In this case the receiver, not its remote, "learns" the necessary infrared codes.

To program it, you aim the auxiliary component's remote control at the receiver's front-panel VisionTouch protuberance and press the appropriate buttons. When activated subsequently by a proper sequence of Remote Commander operations, the receiver sprays the memorized infrared command into the room to be picked up by nearby components. In case they do not pick up the emissions, the receiver also comes with an infrared repeater that plugs into a rear-panel socket and can be located up to 12³/₄ feet away (the length of its cord, which I imagine can be easily augmented by a headphone extension cord).

The STR-G1ES is preprogrammed with the infrared commands for Sony components, and it can also be programmed to emit up to eighty infrared commands for non-Sony equipment. Up to ten commands can be strung together in a "macro" sequence activated by a single push of the Commander button, and two different macros can be stored.

In any case, when you first pick up the Remote Commander and press its button, the monitor screen will display the main menu, from which you can select a series of other menus. Along with the menu, the screen displays a movable cursor, or pointer. Simply moving the Commander with your wrist positions the cursor on any desired portion of the displayed menu. You can activate the function pointed to by pressing the button.

Among the functions provided are input-source selection, volume control, FM or AM tuning (including memorizing as many as thirty presets), digital parametric equalization for the midrange frequencies, and digital bass and treble tone controls. Since this is an A/V receiver, you can also control the Dolby Pro Logic decoder and adjust ten different synthesized sound environments, including such parameters as hall size and wall "hardness," listener position, reverberation time, reverb level, and so forth. All of these

MEASUREMENTS

TUNER SECTION

All figures for FM only except frequency response

50-dB quieting sensitivity	
mono/stereo	19/25 dBf
Signal-to-noise ratio (at 65 dBf)	
mono/stereo	74.5/65.6 dB
Distortion (THD+N at 65 dBf)	
mono/stereo	0.7/0.76%
Capture ratio (at 65 dBf)	1.65 dB
AM rejection	67 dB
Selectivity	
alternate-/adjacent-channel	66/7 dB
Pilot-carrier leakage	
19-/38-kHz	-55/-65 dB
Hum	-80 dB
Channel separation	
100 Hz/1 kHz/10 kHz	38.5/37.5/33 dB
Frequency response	
FM	30 Hz to 15 kHz +2.8, -0 dB
AM	90 Hz to 3.2 kHz +0, -6 dB

AMPLIFIER SECTION

All figures for main front channels only

Output at clipping (1 kHz)	
8 and 4 ohms	110 watts

Clipping headroom (re rated output)	
8 ohms	1.1 dB
Dynamic power	
8/4 ohms	120/132 watts
Dynamic headroom	
(8 ohms, re rated output)	1.5 dB
Distortion at rated power	0.04%
Sensitivity (for a 1-watt output into 8 ohms)	
CD/phonograph	17.5 mV/250 µV
A-weighted noise (re a 1-watt output)	
CD/phonograph	-83/-75 dB
Phono-input overload	
(1-kHz-equivalent levels)	
20 Hz/1 kHz/20 kHz	160/103/95 mV
Phono-input impedance	
	50,000 ohms in parallel with 110 pF
Tone-control range	see text
RIAA phono-equalization error	
(20 Hz to 20 kHz)	+1, -4 dB
Frequency response	
(20 Hz to 20 kHz; see text)	
through preamp	+8, -0 dB
power amp only	+0, -0.16 dB

parameters are displayed graphically and numerically on the TV screen during the adjustment process.

The receiver's inputs include, in addition to the built-in AM and FM tuners, phono, CD, DAT/MD, laserdisc, and four other video sources (two of them playback only, such as the front-panel camcorder input). On the rear panel, all the speaker outputs (two front, one or two center, and two surround) are insulated binding posts that accept wire ends or single or dual banana plugs. If you use two center speakers, be advised that those outputs are connected in series (as in other A/V receivers we've seen with this feature), which can cause frequency-response changes due to speaker-to-speaker impedance interactions. It's usually best to use a single center speaker.

For driving external power amplifiers, the front-channel preamplifier outputs can be separated from the main amplifier inputs by removing a pair of jumpers, and there is a line-level

mono output for driving a powered subwoofer or a subwoofer amplifier. A switch on the rear apron inserts a low-cut filter in the signal path to the front speakers to remove the low bass from them when a subwoofer is used (ideally, you should also have a subwoofer crossover to remove the high frequencies from the subwoofer output).

The key amplifier ratings include a power output of 85 watts each into 8 ohms for the three front channels, or 80 watts into 4 ohms. The two surround outputs are rated at 20 watts each. In two-channel mode, the front amplifiers are rated (by the EIA standard) to deliver 80 watts each into 8 ohms from 20 Hz to 20 kHz with no more than 0.04 percent total harmonic distortion (THD). A switch on the rear apron changes the amplifier voltage for safe operation into 4-ohm loads.

For our use and listening tests of the Sony STR-G1ES we teamed it up with a small TV monitor/receiver and a pair of good speakers. We made laboratory measurements of its two-channel oper-

The magazine that knocks you on your ear



It used to be simple. You had a car. It came with a radio. You listened. Period. Now you've got options. So many options, it's easy to get blown away just trying to find components that fit together—and fit your budget too. So what do you do when it's time to upgrade your car stereo?

Tune in to CAR STEREO REVIEW!

Whether you like your sounds big and boomy or tight and well controlled... whether you own a Ferrari or a Hyundai, CAR STEREO REVIEW lets you drive away with a system that's custom built for the way you like to listen. You'll get head-to-head comparisons of CDs, players and changers, cassette decks, tuners, amplifiers, crossovers, speakers, equalizers, security systems, cellular phones, and more, in every price range. Plus, every issue brings you complete test reports. User's

evaluations. Reviews of the hottest, state-of-the-art equipment. A do-it-yourself course on installation. And there's a bonus: the most complete, up-to-date buyer's guide available anywhere in the world. So, if you're ready to treat your ears to great sound at a price that's right for you, check out CAR STEREO REVIEW.

ACT NOW AND SAVE 60%

To get home delivery of CAR STEREO REVIEW, simply detach and mail the attached card. You'll get a one-year subscription (6 issues in all)—including the annual buyer's guide) for just \$8.97. That's a full 60% off the annual newsstand cost! And if CAR STEREO REVIEW doesn't knock you on your ear every time, we'll send you a full refund for all unmailed issues. That's a promise! So don't delay. Make tracks for the best possible audio system at the best possible price by entering your subscription to CAR STEREO REVIEW. Do it today!

If the attached card is missing, please write:
Car Stereo Review,

P.O. Box 57316, Boulder, CO 80322-7316

Canadian orders add \$7.00 per year (includes 7% GST); foreign orders add \$7 per year; payment in US funds must accompany order. Please allow 30 to 60 days for delivery of first issue.

TEST REPORTS

ation following our normal procedures.

Our first frequency-response measurements of the front-channel amplifiers (including the preamplifier section) showed an 8-dB peak centered at 80 Hz but were otherwise flat to 20 kHz. The peak was the result of the receiver's Dynamic Bass Feedback (DBFB) circuit, which is intended to provide "more powerful bass." DBFB can be switched off from a menu, but the out-of-box default for it seems to be on. With DBFB off, or through the power amplifiers alone, the response was very flat.

The receiver's power capabilities exceeded its ratings, with 110 watts available at 1 kHz into both 8- and 4-ohm loads. Additional short-term power reserves were minimal, however. The RIAA equalization error was rather high compared to what we've been measuring lately, but that matters

only if you are going to play LP's. The FM section's performance was satisfactory, although (as with virtually all receivers) it fell short of the quality of many separate component tuners.

A period of use in a music-only system left us with a mixed verdict on this remarkable receiver (and "remarkable" is the mildest adjective we can apply to it). Basically, it worked well, and it is certainly impressive in the way it enables you to set a myriad of controls with a single button. On the other hand, some operations that with a conventional receiver normally require only the turn of a knob or a single touch of a button become multi-step procedures with the Sony STR-G1ES, requiring you to re-aim the Commander and press its button repeatedly.

In a fully equipped audio/video system, such a process might be justifi-

able, and even advantageous compared with using a confusing many-buttoned programmable remote handset. For audio only, however, it was a source of frustration and annoyance. Having to hook up and turn on a TV monitor for the simplest audio operation—such as changing volume with the remote control—is hard to justify.

How much the STR-G1ES appeals to you, therefore, will probably depend on your specific audio or audio/video orientation as well as your level of patience with menu-driven computer interactions. For audio/video systems, the STR-G1ES's control system is intriguing, and the receiver is not unreasonably priced for what it contains and does. But if you would use it primarily for audio, I could not recommend it, unless you insist on being the first on the block with the latest technology. □

SECOND OPINION

Sony STR-G1ES A/V Receiver

Sony's STR-G1ES provides a stunningly innovative approach to the not inconsiderable problem of managing the multiple components of a home theater system. With the VisionTouch system and its radio-frequency Remote Commander, this receiver truly becomes the central controller of a system, going so far as to emit from its front panel the infrared commands for the other components in a system.

On the whole, I found the combination of Remote Commander and on-screen menus worked exceptionally well. The Remote Commander fits comfortably in the hand, and with only one button how can you miss, even in the dark? On the other hand, there are some ergonomic difficulties with what the on-screen menu system allows you to do, ranging from minor to considerable annoyances.

Beyond a doubt, the most bothersome aspect of the menu system is that volume adjustment is one level away from the main menu and even further away from other menus. It can take several seconds of confused button pushing, possibly while you're being deafened, to get to the volume menu, where the 20-dB-mute control also resides. It would have been easy for

Sony to provide on-screen volume control with *every* menu. Then, while experimenting with surround-sound modes, you wouldn't have to keep flipping back and forth between the surround-mode and volume-control menus to compensate for the variations in overall volume level that most of the surround modes produce (those variations themselves are a substantial ergonomic annoyance).

While I'm discussing surround modes: A 1-second mute occurs both when switching between modes and when switching a mode on or off. That makes it difficult to compare the modes with one another. It is also not possible to remove the artificial reflections and reverb effects from the front speakers or to hear the processed sound alone, again hampering comparisons and adjustments. Few A/V receiver designers from any company seem to realize how useful such capabilities are.

A more serious problem involving the surround system is that there is no way to turn the artificial reverberation completely off. Such reverb (a dense series of decaying artificial echoes) isn't necessary—and, in fact, it's detrimental—to the playback of music recorded with natural ambience, such as

most classical music and much jazz and folk. Such music (and much pop besides) needs only the synthesis of discrete early echoes (ambience) to be substantially enhanced spatially. While the reverb is most annoying in the Church surround mode, where it has an unnatural throbbing quality, the same pulsations can be detected in many of the other modes if you stop your CD player in the middle of the music and listen to the decay of the reverb. Hint: Resist the temptation to use a mode only with music that seems to match that mode's name. Try them all!

Despite the reverb, the STR-G1ES's music-enhancement surround modes are considerably better than most of those in other A/V receivers I've used. Their spaciousness-enhancing effects at their default settings are unusually subtle and most definitely not excessive. Even the Church and Stadium settings are noteworthy for *not* adding excess spaciousness to pop vocals, a very common fault.

Unfortunately, the STR-G1ES has not escaped the baffling Japanese predilection for applying seemingly arbitrary default equalization settings to specific types of surround-sound processing. The default equalization for the Dance mode, for example, gives you a 10-dB boost at

JENSEN AUDIO CRUISES. DEPARTURES DAILY.



TAKE A TRIP. NEVER LEAVE YOUR CAR. THE JENSEN 10-CD CHANGER CARRIES YOU FROM CHICAGO BLUES

TO SEATTLE GRUNGE WITHOUT EVEN A STOP FOR MUNCHIES. AND WITH THE WIRED REMOTE YOU NEVER HAVE TO TAKE YOUR EYES OFF THE ROAD. 8X OVER-SAMPLING GIVES YOU EVERY NOTE WHILE FULL SHOCK AND VIBRATION PROTECTION LETS YOU JAM WITHOUT

JENSEN JDC10RF 10-CD CHANGER. DESIGNED FOR HORIZONTAL OR VERTICAL MOUNTING.



ANNOYING SKIPS. DON'T LIKE THIS TRACK? USE THE HIGH SPEED AUDIBLE SEARCH TO DISC-SURF AND NEVER

MISS A BEAT. NEXT STOP: WHO KNOWS? FAST FORWARD AND LET THE REST OF THE WORLD CATCH UP. FOR INFORMATION ABOUT JENSEN PRODUCTS AND YOUR NEAREST DEALER, CALL **JENSEN**[®] 1-800-67-SOUND. THE MOST THRILLING SOUND ON WHEELS

TEST REPORTS

82 Hz, a 5-dB boost at 2.3 kHz, and a 2-dB cut at 18 kHz. Even the Opera mode receives a default 1-dB boost at 435 Hz—curiously, the same as the Jazz mode. There is also no equalizer in/out control enabling you to instantly compare equalized with nonequalized settings.

So as soon as you hook up this receiver, you should go through all the surround modes and reset their equalization settings to flat, then change them only when the recorded sound quality demands it. And while you're practicing with the Remote Commander you can also correct another operational fault: Setting the speaker balance in the Dolby Pro Logic mode does not also set the balances for the other surround modes. I recommend that you first set balances using Pro Logic and its built-in test tone, then immediately go through the rest of the modes and adjust their "rear" (surround) speaker level and (where appropriate) the center-speaker level to match those you obtained for Dolby Pro Logic.

Three other features I'd have liked: 1) an RF video output that would enable the menu screens to be seen on a cheap B&W TV (even though the "gray" screen setting still has some lettering in possibly illegible color); 2) a left-right balance control (I couldn't find one in any of the menus); and 3) a stereo/mono control for the FM tuner to help tune in weak stations.

The manual ain't Shakespeare. It barely mentions such sound-affecting features as the default bass boost (DBFB). It is also misleading in critical descriptions of how to use the remote. It says, "When using the Remote Commander, keep the button parallel to the floor." But using the remote *requires* you to tilt its "nose," and thus its button, up and down to move the on-screen pointer vertically. What Sony means is that the handset's button should be on top when you hold it. The remote will also work when the button is on the bottom or side, though it takes more hand-eye coordination in those positions because the cursor movements will be counterintuitive. The Quick Start Guide fails to point out the critical importance of hooking up the Remote Commander antenna. And when the manual or the screen tells you to set the remote down ("Please place the commander on some-

place flat"), set it on its flat side, nose-up, not button-up.

The artsy tilt of the Remote Commander when set on "someplace flat" makes its removable battery door internally asymmetrical, so its reinstallation is a bit awkward. But if the batteries should suddenly die, you won't have to reprogram the remote-control codes for non-Sony components since they are stored in the receiver, not the handset. And you will still be able to activate a set of core functions from the receiver's front panel: power, input selection, volume, and surround-processing on/off (no surround-mode selection, though).

The VisionTouch infrared-code memorization procedure that is essential for turning the STR-G1ES into a system-wide control center is easy if you follow the manual's directions precisely. The requirement for a monitor has one decided benefit: The on-screen display is always visible, even in a completely dark room. But to my taste, the menus

remained on screen too long, obscuring all or part of the picture, shutting off only after the handset had been put down for almost 5 seconds. A menu-off control would have been nice.

The receiver's front-panel infrared emitter did work for a couple of nearby components, but I had to hook up the infrared repeater to control the TV monitor (which was in a separate cabinet). If your components are behind tinted glass doors, you might want to check on whether the receiver's infrared emitter can penetrate two layers of glass (to get out of the receiver's cabinet and into that of the other components) without using the repeater. The repeater's trailing black cord might detract from your room's decor if it can't be hidden.

Electronically, the surround system performed well. Dolby Pro Logic decoding was accurate in steering and low in background noise level. The surround-channel noise-reduction calibration accuracy was unusually good (when judged by Dolby's spec). Surround-channel frequency response in Pro Logic operation also matched Dolby's standard curves very well up to 1 kHz and deviated from them substantially only at higher frequencies, where they rolled off somewhat in comparison (by approximately 2 dB at 4 kHz), a common characteristic. There was ample amplifier power to cleanly drive a set of Home THX speakers (with an external subwoofer amplifier) to very loud levels.

Although my recitation of the STR-G1ES's ergonomic deficiencies might be intimidating, only one of them is truly significant—the "remoteness" of the volume menu. The receiver's overall ease of use—a result of its logical and consistent menu system—is a remarkable achievement in a first-generation product of such obvious complexity. Its other shortcomings could be considered high-tech teething pains that I would expect Sony to clear up in future VisionTouch products. Home theater is so important in today's audio market that other manufacturers of A/V receivers must be struggling with the system-control problem. The egg-shaped Remote Commander of the VisionTouch system in Sony's STR-G1ES points the way to a solution. And that's no yolk!

—David Ranada

DOLBY PRO LOGIC PERFORMANCE

Frequency response

left, right	.....20 Hz to 20 kHz +0.4, -1.4 dB
center	.....20 Hz to 20 kHz +0, -1.6 dB
surround	.....22 Hz to 7.9 kHz, +0.18, -3 dB

A-weighted noise

left, right	.....-72 dB
center	.....-70 dB
surround	.....-74 dB

Distortion (1 kHz, THD+N)

left, right	.....0.07%
center	.....0.12%
surround	.....0.08%

Surround decoder input-overload levels (at 1 kHz)

left, right (re 200 mV)	.....+21.5 dB
center (re 141.4 mV)	.....+24.4 dB
surround (re 141.4 mV)	.....+24.4 dB

Surround-channel noise-reduction calibration error

re Dolby spec (247.5 mV)	.....+0.4 dB
re Home THX spec (141.4 mV)	.....+5.26 dB

Channel separation (100 Hz to 7 kHz)

left output, right driven	.....>36 dB
left output, center driven	.....>47 dB
left output, surround driven	.....>38 dB
center output, left driven	.....>52 dB
center output, surround driven	.....>48 dB
surround output, left driven	.....>43 dB
surround output, center driven	.....>47 dB

WE'D LIKE TO INTRODUCE YOU TO YOUR NEXT SET OF SPEAKERS

Your next set of speakers should be ready for the day when every recording is digital and all video has surround sound. New Optimus® multispeaker systems meet this challenge and provide superb sound while saving space.

Place a powerful subwoofer out of sight and *feel* the bass around you. Position swivel-directable satellites to deliver incredibly lifelike sound over the widest listening area. Experience the realism of Dolby Pro Logic® movie sound with a center-channel speaker for crystal-clear dialogue.

Optimus speakers are top performers, yet cost much less than competitors'. You can buy (and give!) with confidence because they include a 5-year limited warranty honored at 6600 stores.

Come in and get acquainted with your next set of speakers today. Optimus: Sound Value in Audio. Exclusively at Radio Shack.



Radio Shack®

OPTIMUS

Dolby and Pro Logic are registered trademarks of Dolby Laboratories Licensing Corp.
CIRCLE NO. 34 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPARISON TESTS

STAND UP

We compare half a dozen medium-price floor-standing loudspeakers.

Floor-standing, or tower, loudspeakers have a certain intrinsic appeal to most audio enthusiasts. We all appreciate small, easy-to-place, unobtrusive speakers, but one that boldly struts has always carried with it a presumption of higher performance. We dare a "bookshelf" speaker to prove its worth, and though we're happy when it can, deep down inside we yearn for big, tough loudspeakers that make no compromises.

Today, high-definition drivers together with sophisticated, computer-assisted measurement and modeling techniques are helping loudspeakers perform better than ever before in every part of the audio spectrum. Excellent-sounding speakers are available in every size and shape—even those pantywaist minimonitors that are hidden on shelves in living rooms and media rooms seem to do everything except strong, deep bass.

In fact, a common and very effective strategy is to place minimonitors or bookshelf speakers on stands well out in the room, away from walls, to enhance imaging and reduce blurring early reflections. Usually a subwoofer is employed in such systems to provide full bandwidth, because even the best small speakers have increasing difficulty in producing adequate loudness as they are pushed down below 80 Hz or so.

But if you're putting small speakers on stands, you're giving up floor space to them anyway, so why not just use it for floor-standing speakers

BY TOM NOUSAINÉ

AND BE COUNTED





in the first place? A good question, especially since the same techniques used to reduce the size of bookshelf speakers have also reduced the overall bulk of typical floor-standing speakers. Which brings us to this six-pack of compact floor-standing speakers priced from \$500 to \$600 a pair and requiring only half to slightly less than a full square foot each of floor space to deliver clean bass down to around 50 Hz (or even below).

The Speakers

Advent Laureate (\$550 a pair). The original Large Advent bookshelf speaker was one of the great loudspeakers of all time. It sounded good, cost little, and sold like crazy. The Laureate seeks to follow in that tradition. Its classy traditional styling includes a solid oiled-pecan top and front, black textured-vinyl sides, and a brown cloth grille on a snap-on plastic frame. Spring-clip amplifier connectors are on the rear.

Size-wise, the Laureate is about average for this group, standing 32¾ inches tall, weighing 46 pounds, and taking three-quarters of a square foot of floor space for its 9 x 12-inch footprint. It uses dual 6½-inch woofers in

a sealed enclosure, crossing over at 3 kHz to a 1-inch parabolic soft-dome tweeter with magnetic-fluid cooling.

DCM TF-400 Series Two (\$598 a pair). The TF-400 is in the middle of DCM's Time Frame line of speakers, which share certain styling and design characteristics. In particular, they all employ staggered transmission-line woofer loading (terminated in a port in the rear panel), mirror-image driver mounting, magnetically shielded drivers (enabling use close to a television set), rear-firing Ambient Field tweeters, and auto-reset circuit-breaker protection. In addition to the rear tweeter, the TF-400 uses a ¾-inch soft-dome tweeter up front, mounted coaxially with a 6½-inch midbass driver, and a 6½-inch woofer.

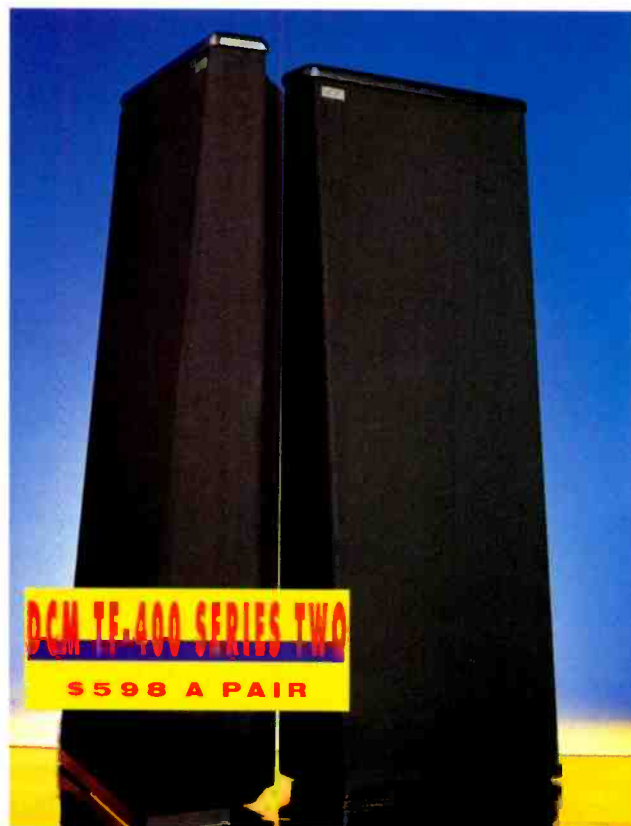
DCM's Time Frame speakers are distinguished by their relatively wide, thin cabinets. The TF-400's is 14¾ inches wide by 38 inches high and leans backward slightly, tapering in from 7¾ inches deep at the bottom to a 3-inch-deep dark-oak or black-oak top plate. The entire 38-pound cabinet is wrapped in attractive nonremovable black grille material, and there is a small swing-out foot at the rear of the base to insure stability. Amplifier connections use a pair of color-coded five-way binding posts on ¾-inch centers, compatible with standard dual banana plugs.

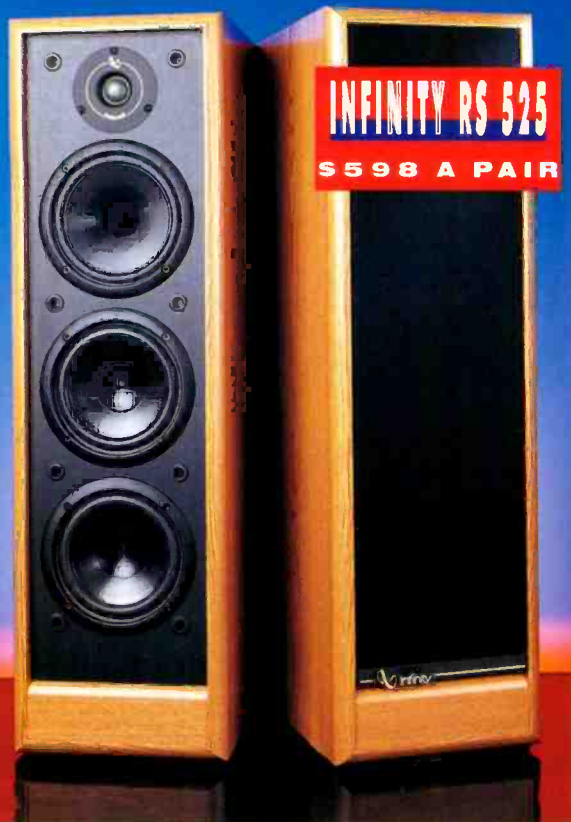
Infinity RS 525 (\$598 a pair). The Infinity RS 525 stands 32 inches tall and is approximately 9½ inches wide and 12¼ inches deep, occupying just shy of a square foot of floor space. It is available finished in oak or black ash. The speaker's black cloth grille is attached via a flush-mount, snap-on plastic frame. Amplifier connections are made to

dual five-way binding posts on handy ¾-inch centers. The RS 525 employs a 6½-inch IMG (injection-molded graphite) woofer augmented by two 6½-inch IMG passive radiators. A 1-inch Polycell tweeter with magnetic-fluid cooling takes over at frequencies above 2.8 kHz.

KEF Q30 (\$500 a pair). The Q30 is based on KEF's Uni-Q driver technology, which puts a tweeter in the space normally occupied by the bass driver's dust cap (the small dome at the center of most woofer cones)—in this case, a 1-inch dome tweeter in a reflex-loaded 6½-inch woofer. KEF says that this innovative coaxial arrangement matches the directivity of the woofer and tweeter at the crossover point, improving both imaging and coverage of the listening area.

Whatever its sonic benefits, the Uni-Q driver is one slick-looking transducer, even if it is normally hidden behind the gently curved snap-on grille that covers the top half of this smallish (20½-pound) loudspeaker. Available in gray, oak, or black ash, the Q30 is 26 inches tall, 7½ inches wide, and 10¾ inches deep, and it requires only half a square foot of floor space. It comes with a small base (plinth) and spiked feet, which add 2¼ inches to the speaker's height if used. Signals are routed to the speaker via a pair of five-way binding posts that are too widely spaced to accept standard dual banana plugs.





separate pairs of gold-plated five-way binding posts (both on $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch centers) for its woofer and tweeter sections, enabling biamping or biwiring when the gold-plated straps that normally link the posts are removed.

Evaluation Process

We evaluated the performance of these six speakers in three phases, one measurement and two listening. The lab-test phase started with measurements of each speaker's frequency response at a distance of 0.5 meter (about 1.5 feet) both directly on the axis of its tweeter and 30 degrees off-axis. We made these measurements in my 22 $\frac{1}{4}$ -foot-long, 12-foot-wide listening room with the speaker being tested

located 3 feet from the nearest side wall and 5 feet from the wall behind it. Although the MLSSA instrumentation we used for these tests is capable of essentially anechoic measurement with time-windowing and close-microphone techniques, we wanted to emulate performance in a real working environment. Consequently, the measurements include the effects of my listening room, especially the floor, on each loudspeaker's output. We also measured each speaker's impedance and voltage sensitivity (output from a 2.83-volt pink-noise input, equivalent to 1 watt into an 8-ohm resistive load).

The first listening phase of the evaluation was a round-robin blind bake-off (or R2B2, as I like to call it). Five listeners, either individually or in pairs, subjectively rank-ordered sets of three stereo pairs in eight listening sessions, followed up with two face-offs in which the top-ranked speakers from the initial comparisons were compared head-to-head.

All listening was performed blind with an acoustically transparent cloth draped over the speakers, which were lined up three abreast on each side, each 6 feet from its partner, 9 feet from the center listening position, and well away from any wall. Speaker placement for the first session was set by a random lottery drawing, and their locations were statistically staggered in subsequent sessions so that all the speakers being compared were evaluated at least once in each of the three possible lineup locations.

We matched the speakers' output levels using pink noise and an Audio Control AC3050a real-time analyzer with an A-weighting filter. Each speaker had a dedicated stereo amplifier channel, and listeners used a wired five-position remote switchbox to switch freely among the three speaker pairs under test and a fourth pair as a reference, or "anchor." The speakers under test were assigned randomly to Positions 1, 3, and 5. Positions 2 and 4 always selected the anchor speakers—high-quality two-way bookshelf systems with 8-inch woofers and $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch soft-dome tweeters, level-matched to the other speakers. They were placed directly atop one pair of the contestants and available in every listening session. The common anchor enabled

Klipsch KG-3.5 (\$599 a pair). Essentially an update of and replacement for the KG-3.2, the KG-3.5 uses an 8-inch woofer married to a horn-loaded tweeter in a 34 $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch-tall, bass-reflex cabinet. Measuring 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches wide and 11 inches deep, the enclosure consumes a mere three-quarters of a square foot of real estate and weighs in at 32 pounds. It is available in medium oak, light oak, walnut, or black satin finish. Signals reach the speaker through ultra-handly dual five-way binding posts on standard $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch centers.

Paradigm 7se MkIII (\$599 a pair). Interesting in more ways than just its complicated model number, the Paradigm 7se MkIII is a two-way, three-driver system using two 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch polypropylene-cone woofers with die-cast chassis. They are reflex-loaded via a quasi-third-order resistive port and mated through a second-order (12-dB-per-octave) crossover at 1.8 kHz to a 1-inch cloth-dome tweeter with magnetic-fluid cooling.

Saddle the 7se MkIII with the biggest shoes on campus and it still claims less than a square foot of media-room carpet with its 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch-wide, 15-inch-deep footprint. With its adjustable spiked feet, the 7se MkIII reaches just over 34 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches tall. The 43-pound speaker is available in an attractive oak or black-ash finish. It has



listeners to compare speakers evaluated in previous sessions more easily.

We asked the listeners to rank and rate each speaker on a ten-point scale in terms of spectral uniformity (naturalness of frequency response), spatial rendition (placement of sounds in space), and dynamics (how clear and distortion-free the speaker sounded when played very softly and very loudly). The music for these sessions consisted of four tracks, including a heavily processed studio recording of a female vocalist backed by common electric instruments, the same singer with acoustic instruments, and two dynamic big-band cuts with loud acoustic instruments. Organs, cannons, and explosions were omitted from the basic bake-off sessions, as none of these speakers pretends to subwoofer-class bass. Listeners were free to adjust volume and change tracks whenever they liked and to use additional program material if they wanted (none did). There were no time limits, and each set of bake-offs took between 1½ and 2 hours.

Following the bake-offs, I compared each set of speakers, one pair at a time, with the anchor speakers using the same programs plus a selection with

very loud low-frequency information to fine-tune the dynamics rankings. Finally, I pitted the two speakers that boiled to the top of every bake-off session head to head, back to back, and belly to belly. The cumulative results of the listening tests are shown in the table on page 60.

Results

Basic measured performance can be found in the table on the facing page, which shows the speakers' minimum impedance, sensitivity, and in-room frequency response at ½ meter; the graphs show their room response on-axis (green curves) and 30 degrees off-axis (yellow curves). All these speakers are rated at 6 to 8 ohms nominal impedance, but their minimum impedances were all near 4 ohms. Consequently, care should be used when driving any of them in parallel with another set of speakers.

All six speakers performed to 20 kHz with ease on-axis and had excellent response up to at least 30 degrees off-axis. All were capable of an honest 60 Hz at the low end, the best still pumping down to 40 Hz, and even the least sensitive could nail 91 dB SPL (sound-pressure level) when driven with pink noise in a real room. In short, all the speakers had very good to excellent measured performance. There were, nonetheless, significant differences among them.

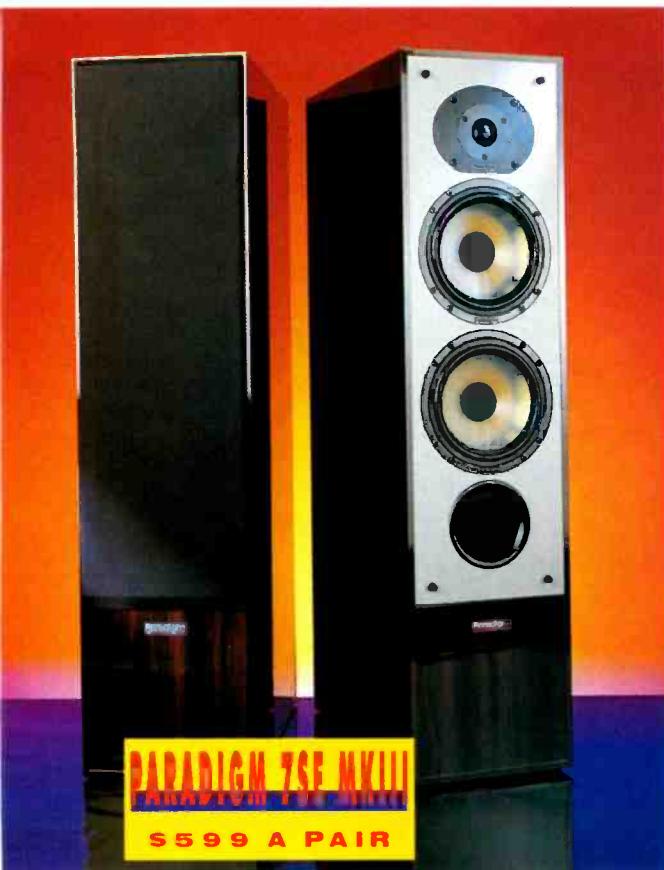
Advent Laureate. The Laureate had the widest response variance, mainly because of a large suckout at 2 kHz, near the crossover region. Tweeter output was elevated about 3 dB above 5 kHz relative to the woofer output. Off-axis response was a mirror image of the direct radiation, except that the tweeter's response dropped rapidly above 12 kHz. At

the other end of the spectrum, the Laureate's twin woofers led the pack, delivering bass to about 40 Hz, although there was a slight elevation around 500 Hz. Sonically, the Laureate had a warm, pleasant sound with good detail at moderate levels. Played more softly, the speaker had some coloration in the lower registers and a bit less detail. The Laureate sounded most balanced when played fairly loud. Imaging was very good, with a smaller, tighter soundstage than presented by the better contenders. Dynamics were average for this group, and the speaker tended to blare when driven excessively, but it made no rude noises when severely overdriven.

The Advent Laureate placed middle-of-the-road in the listening comparisons, finishing near the top in some first-round competition, with listeners reporting "natural" sound and "good soundstage" performance.

DCM TF-400 Series Two. Overall, the TF-400 had the flattest, tightest frequency response of any speakers measured, with only minor roughness anywhere in the audible range. Bass extension was average, and there was a small response notch at 125 Hz, probably caused by the spacing between the floor and the woofer. Off-axis response was nearly identical to on-axis response, with even smoother performance above 2 kHz.

Sonically, I felt that the TF-400 had better low-bass performance than the



two top-performing speakers in the bake-off. Its overall tonal balance was very natural with a female voice, but there was a slight muting of low-level detail. The TF-400 excelled in delivering a big, open ambience (an apparent advantage of its rear tweeter), although placement was somewhat less precise than provided by some of the other speakers. The system played with less "blat" and "holler" than the average competitor when driven into moderate overload, but there was significant doubling and distortion when it was driven into extreme overload.

Listeners generally seemed impressed by the DCM TF-400, as it scored a first and two seconds in the first-round bake-off, but ultimately it couldn't get by the top-ranked KEF and Klipsch speakers.

Infinity RS 525. The RS 525's measured frequency response was nearly as good as that of the top-performing DCM speaker, with excellent midband performance but elevations above 10 kHz and below about 100 Hz. Off-axis response was virtually identical, except that the high-frequency rise was lopped off as tweeter output fell above 12 kHz. Woofer output was solid to just below 50 Hz, about average for this group. Sensitivity was outstanding.

Sonically, the RS 525 gave an impression of solid deep bass and relatively natural overall character, with some muting of breath tones and low-level detail. It produced a tightly focused but relatively narrow soundstage. The speaker became shouty and hollow as it moved into overload.

Although I found the Infinity RS 525 pleasing, it never finished first in the bake-off sessions. Listeners said it sounded "warm" or "muddy" with "tons of bass."

KEF Q30. On-axis the Q30 had one of the flattest measured responses from 60 Hz to 10 kHz, but with a peculiar sharp peak at 13 kHz (perhaps a byproduct of the coincident-tweeter design). Its off-axis measurements looked even better, with the high-frequency peak ameliorated as the tweeter level began sloping off at 16 kHz. Overall, the response had a gently rising characteristic with good bass extension to 55 Hz. Sensitivity, although the lowest of the group, was still quite respectable.

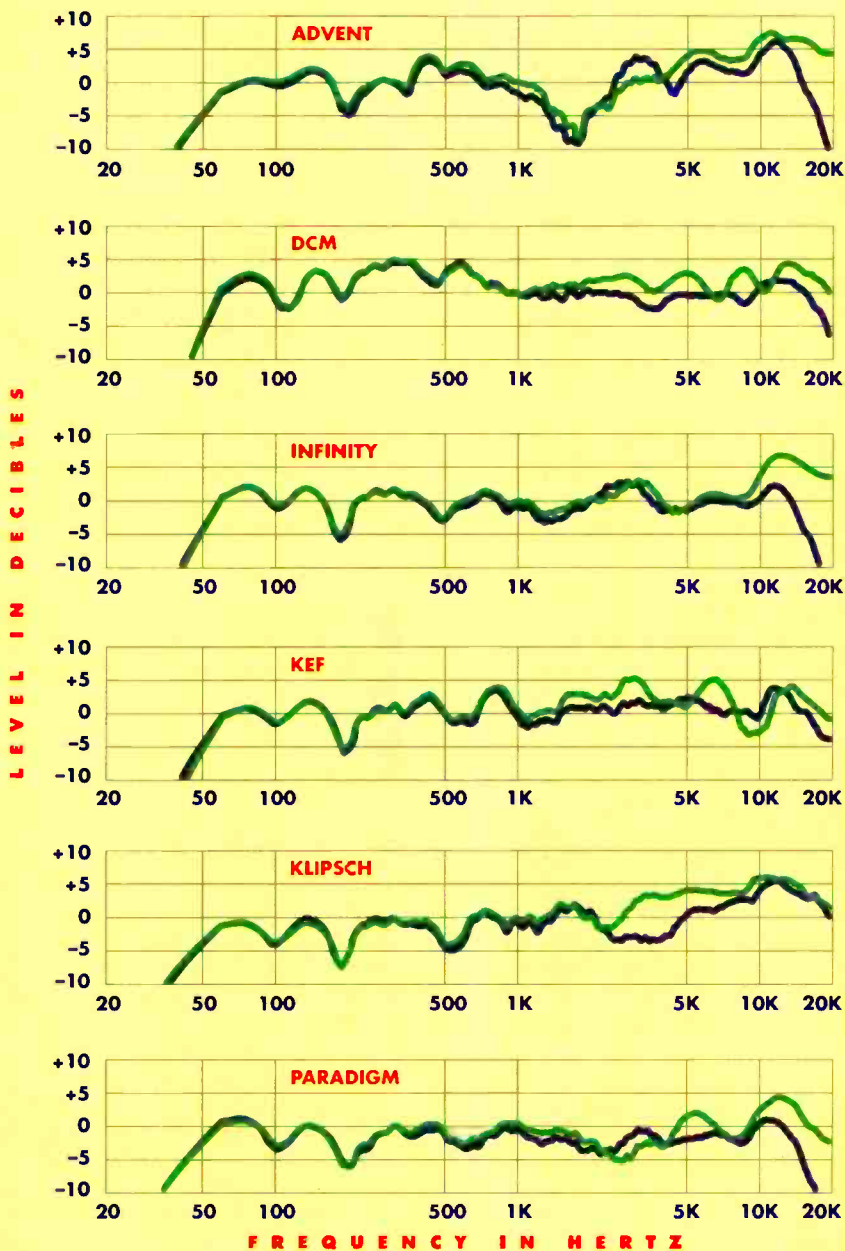
The Q30 had the cleanest, clearest, and most natural sound of any speaker in the comparison, marred only by a

MEASUREMENTS

	MINIMUM IMPEDANCE	SENSITIVITY	FREQUENCY RESPONSE
Advent Laureate	3.8 ohms at 159 Hz	93 dB	41 Hz to 20 kHz \pm 8.0 dB
DCM TF-400 Two	3.2 ohms at 44 Hz	92 dB	55 Hz to 20 kHz \pm 3.0 dB
Infinity RS 525	4.0 ohms at 207 Hz	94 dB	53 Hz to 20 kHz \pm 4.7 dB
KEF Q30	4.4 ohms at 179 Hz	91 dB	55 Hz to 20 kHz \pm 4.2 dB
Klipsch KG-3.5	4.1 ohms at 159 Hz	94 dB	59 Hz to 20 kHz \pm 5.0 dB
Paradigm 7se MkIII	3.8 ohms at 152 Hz	92 dB	44 Hz to 20 kHz \pm 4.8 dB

ROOM RESPONSE

(— on-axis, — 30' off-axis)



LISTENING COMPARISONS

	NUMBER OF TIMES RANKED FIRST	NUMBER OF TIMES RANKED SECOND	NUMBER OF TIMES RANKED THIRD	AVERAGE RANK
KEF Q30	6	2	0	1.25
Klipsch KG-3.5	6	2	0	1.25
DCM TF-400 Series Two	1	5	2	2.13
Advent Laureate	2	2	4	2.25
Paradigm 7se MkIII	1	3	4	2.38
Infinity RS 525	0	4	4	2.50

very mild voice coloration at low levels. Spatially, it just "opened up," creating a wide, deep, stable stage that managed to feel immediate and intimate at the same time. Dynamically, the Q30 was slightly below average for this group, with saxophones squeaking and percussion splattering at very high levels. Overall, though, a very good sound show!

The listening panelists agreed, putting the KEF Q30 first or second in every blind comparison. In face-offs with the Klipsch, they tended to prefer it about half the time, noting a wide, deep soundstage with natural sound and excellent ambience.

Klipsch KG-3.5. The KG-3.5 had respectable but not spectacular measured response. Overall, the curve was fairly smooth, about average, but it tilted upward at about 1.5 dB per octave on-axis. Thirty degrees off-axis, it followed pretty much the same pattern, with a small notch in the crossover region and a somewhat reduced tweeter level. Its sensitivity was spectacular.

A gradually rising frequency response often makes a loudspeaker sound thin, but that was not the case here. The KG-3.5 sounded nicely balanced, especially at high output levels, sharing the clear, open character of the KEF Q30. The high-frequency emphasis added just a touch of extra sizzle to the sound, which usually masqueraded as increased detail and personality but sometimes added a trace of spit to breath tones and sibilance to vocals. At very high volume the KG-3.5 tended to go shiny, with some percussive tearing. On the other hand, there was no doubling or woofer rattle on serious overload.

The listening panel just loved the Klipsch KG-3.5, picking it over the KEF Q30 about half the time in face-

offs; it easily overmatched everything else in the comparisons. Listeners cited the KG-3.5 as "easiest to listen to across all volume levels" and "great sounding, but the great highs are a little unnatural."

Paradigm 7se MkIII. The 7se MkIII had the smoothest, best-looking frequency response, although it was worse statistically than that of the DCM TF-400 because of a mild crossover notch and a peak at 12 kHz. Off-axis response was almost dead flat between 100 Hz and 10 kHz, with little midband raggedness. Bass response extended down to 44 Hz, second only to the Advent, although there was mild peaking between 60 and 80 Hz. Sensitivity was quite good and, like everything else, dead on-spec, indicating tight engineering and quality control.

Sonically, the Paradigm 7se MkIII represents a definite choice in style, being much heavier in character than the KEF or Klipsch and thus sometimes preferable on electric bass. Soundstage presentation was thicker, but very deep, and voice reproduction was actually the most natural among all the models tested at moderate volume. At louder levels, however, the powerful bass thundered and droned, making the 7se MkIII bend to the muddy. Bass distortion remained low even at extreme levels, but horns became overly brash and biting.

Although it placed first or second in several first-round bake-offs, the Paradigm 7se MkIII, like the DCM, just couldn't best the KEF or the Klipsch in head-to-head competition. Listeners noted that it sounded "most natural at lower levels" but sometimes "muted and muddy." On the other hand, one listener called it "a very close second

to Speaker 5" (which was the Klipsch KG-3.5 in this instance).

Appearance

Styling is even more a matter of taste than sound quality. As it turned out, none of our participants favored the same speaker for both sound and appearance, which was a disappointment to some of them. One listener thought the DCM TF-400 was one of the best-looking loudspeakers he had ever seen and labeled all the others "uninteresting." On the other hand, everyone else saw the DCM's tall, wide front panel as a "larger" speaker, even though it took up only an average amount of floor space.

The one woman in the group and two of the men favored the tall, slender cabinets and traditional natural-wood finishes of the Advent and Infinity, but they split between the Advent's stand-off grille and Infinity's flush grille. Two listeners appreciated the trim, sleek, modern KEF Q30, but neither liked its looks the best: One (the woman) didn't want to trade wood-grain for a smaller footprint, whereas the other (male) saw the Q30 as "too small for my system."

Me? I liked the Paradigm's monolithic slab styling and dark finish. The double pair of gold five-way binding posts grabbed my attention too. I like the idea of bi-amplifying loudspeakers (biwiring, I think, would be more accurately labeled "buy-wiring").

Final Thoughts

All these speakers represent excellent value and sound for the dollar. The KEF Q30 and the Klipsch KG-3.5 were clearly preferred in our blind listening comparisons, but styling preferences just as clearly failed to follow suit. Overall, the Klipsch may be the better choice for many applications, as its 3-dB sensitivity advantage is equivalent to a doubling of amplifier power (and in a comparison with unmatched levels will almost always give it the edge).

But I don't think it's possible to make a big mistake with any of these speakers. Each is well-engineered, carefully assembled, and a good example of how to make a high-performance speaker within the limitations imposed by their size and price class. They all deliver superb, extended highs and decent bass, but don't expect any of them to double as a subwoofer. Actually, that would be an excellent first upgrade. □

BY
DAVID
RANADA



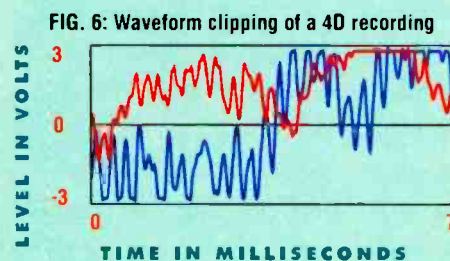
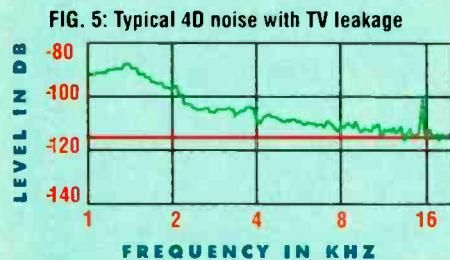
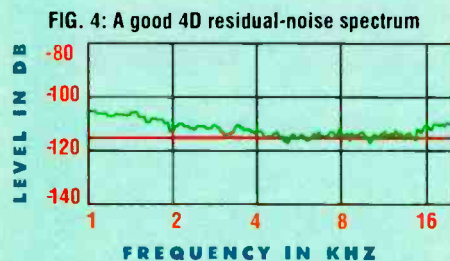
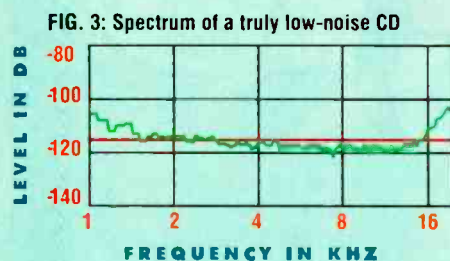
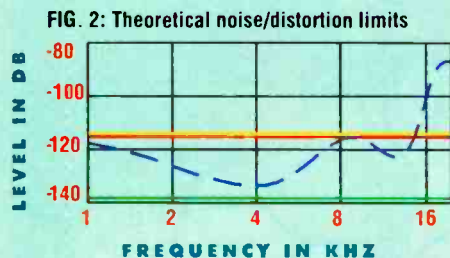
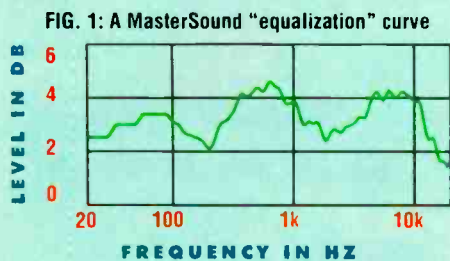
SUPER CD'S: **Do they deliver the goods?**

PRACTICALLY SINCE their introduction, compact discs have been superheroes of the audio industry, known for their amazing sonic powers—and an astonishing ability to generate record-industry profits. Recently a new breed of challengers has arisen: the super CD's. Because of the special signal processing used to make them, these discs are said to be endowed with even greater sonic capabilities than their comparatively mild-mannered predecessors. The processing, which can be different from label to label and even from disc to disc, goes under several trademarks—Super Bit Mapping (Sony), 4D (Deutsche Grammophon), and Telarc 20-Bit, among others. Do any of these pretenders to auditory super status live up to what has been promised for them? The answer is in the numbers.

One of the first CD's made with Sony's Super Bit Mapping (SBM) process was a MasterSound STEREO REVIEW sampler disc (no longer available) containing selections

from Sony Music's MasterSound pop and jazz remasterings/repackagings of material that originally appeared on Columbia and related labels. The discs represented in the sampler, and others in the MasterSound series, have gone on to receive widespread critical acclaim, much of it focusing on the revamped sound.

On the basis of the MasterSound releases, some critics have attributed powers to the SBM process that it does not—and cannot—have. The use of Super Bit Mapping alone can't account for the relatively large improvements in sound quality that have been noted in many MasterSound reissues. As Sony has explained in technical presentations and in its U.S. patent on SBM (No. 5,204,677), the process is designed to produce a very specific effect. That effect is subtle enough that, by itself, it would probably be inaudible with MasterSound series discs, which originate from relatively noisy analog master tapes.



Then what does account for the differences? It's the other steps employed in MasterSound disc production, primarily the use of a different master tape from the one used for earlier issues of the same material. That alone can lead to diminished tape hiss, flatter frequency response, lower distortion, and less audible wow and flutter. Furthermore, the new CD master doesn't have to undergo equalization and other processing for now-irrelevant LP reproduction, as previous master tapes did. With some MasterSound CD's, there is also a slight level shift: The new discs are higher in overall volume, a characteristic that will nearly always throw a comparison in their favor.

Two of these effects—the level shift and the change in frequency balance from the use of a different master tape or re-equalization—are easily measured. Figure 1 shows the difference in frequency content between the old and the MasterSound versions of the first few minutes of *Until the Night* from Billy Joel's *52nd Street* (CBS/Sony CK 35609, MasterSound CK 52858). The graph, produced by spectrum averaging over identical sections of the music, shows the approximate equalizer frequency response necessary to transform the sound of the old release into the MasterSound version. In addition to the broad peaks at 80 Hz, 600 Hz, and 6 kHz, note the overall rise in level of about 3 dB. Try approximating this curve with your equalizer, and you'll be surprised how close the old and new discs can be made to sound. Other MasterSound comparisons show *different* frequency-balance and level shifts. Since SBM as presently implemented is a fixed, nonadjustable process, it cannot be responsible for such varying alterations.

Yet you'd be quite wrong to conclude from this discussion that there is nothing to SBM but advertising hype. Sony's description of the process as "revolutionary" is justified. To find where the 20-bit revolution is taking place, though, we have to explore other aspects of the audio signal and use different music; let's look at the bottom of the dynamic range with the classics.

Figure 2 shows various theoretical limits to the background noise and distortion levels of digital audio recordings. (For simplicity, I will sometimes refer just to "noise" even though "noise and distortion" is always meant. And although the graphs in this article are consistent, the actual level calibra-

tions vary depending on how the calculations and measurements are done.) The yellow line is the theoretical minimum noise level of a 16-bit recording made with perfect 16-bit analog-to-digital converters (ADC's) and the proper amount of distortion-eliminating "gaussian dither." In practice, the noise content of a typical 16-bit-mastered CD will be higher than the yellow trace, which represents the best performance possible from a CD made by traditional means (not counting the noise-reduction effects of using the CD system's optional pre-emphasis). With CD's made from older analog master tapes, like many MasterSound discs, the noise levels can be high enough to float off the top of the graph. Even 16 bits would be overkill.

The green line near the bottom of Figure 2 is the calculated minimum noise for a perfect 20-bit recording. It is some 24 dB lower than the 16-bit minimum, a huge difference that could be clearly audible with the right music under the right listening conditions. Even a perfect 16-bit recording does not have a low enough noise level to record the full perceptible dynamic range of live sounds—not counting explosions and gunshots. Recordings made with a full 20 bits of resolution do meet this stringent requirement. That's one good reason for record companies to start making 20-bit master tapes, and labels such as Sony Classical, Deutsche Grammophon, Telarc, and Dorian are doing so.

The tricky part is turning such a master tape into a 16-bit CD. You can't simply drop the four "least significant" bits, because you'd end up with a recording with worse noise and distortion than a correctly made 16-bit master tape. One simple 20-bit to 16-bit conversion process is virtually the same as the procedure you'd follow if you had to convert dollars and cents into just dollars. With \$1.995.95, for instance, you'd first *round off* the cents to the nearest dollar (\$1.996.00), then *truncate* that number by lopping off the cent digits (\$1.996). In performing this round/truncate operation with 20-bit audio data, you'd have to add a few niceties such as "triangular PDF dither," and you'd end up with noise and distortion no lower than the red line in Figures 2-5, an important theoretical limit. This line represents the minimum noise level of a 16-bit recording directly generated in

the digital domain, as from a 16-bit digital sound synthesizer or from simple dither/round/truncate operations on audio data recorded at greater than 16-bit resolution. The red-line limit is only 1.1 dB lower than the yellow line. You don't gain much of an improvement in background noise by making a greater-than-16-bit recording if you use such simple processing to convert your master tape to 16-bit CD data.

But the red-line noise level shown in Figures 2-5 is special. While the amount of noise is irreducible, *digital signal processing can move it to where it is less audible*. "Squish" down the red curve at the frequencies where the ear is most sensitive to low-level sounds (around 4 kHz, placed here at the middle of the graphs in Figures 2-5), and "squeeze" the resulting noise "bulge" up to where the ear is quite insensitive at low levels (above 15 kHz), and you haven't changed the total amount of noise, but you have redistributed it so that it is far less perceptible. This squish-squeeze process, which is performed by a digital filter, is called *noise shaping*, and if it is properly incorporated into the dither/round/truncate sequence, from a good 20-bit master you can create a 16-bit CD with a noise "floor" that is tailored to the sensitivity of the ear. At the frequencies where noise would be most audible, it disappears! The dashed blue curve of Figure 2 represents the residual noise that a high-quality 20- to 16-bit processor produces. At 4 kHz it's a great improvement over the red-line limit.

That is what's revolutionary about the principle behind Super Bit Mapping. With noise-shaped 16-bit CD's, for the first time a signal-reproduction technology available to the consumer could, theoretically, come very close to equaling the human perception of dynamic range. In comparison, film and video don't even get halfway to reproducing the full range of perceivable light levels.

As the different types of super CD's indicate, there are different noise-shaping processes available to recording studios. Although it was the first of the breed, Sony's SBM is now considered by some recording professionals to be less effective at noise shaping than other processing, such as the Gambit device graphed in the dashed line of Figure 2. Meridian has also made some outstanding contributions in this area and produces its own 20- to 16-bit mastering processor. Has any

of this theory produced improvements in practice, where the signals come not from calculations but from real-world microphones?

Figure 3 shows the residual noise spectrum, measured digitally directly from the audio data stream, of the *only* super CD I've yet found, out of around forty from different labels, to show a noise floor unmistakably below the 16-bit red-line limit. It's a Sony Classical SBM disc of a solo piano (Emanuel Ax playing Liszt, SK 48484) recorded with just two mikes, a preamp, and the digital recorder—a minimalist setup if there ever was one. The rise in noise down toward 1 kHz is part of the low-frequency "room tone," the sound

ing the outputs of main and spotlight mikes can improve musical clarity while maintaining stereo image depth.

The principal reason that the noise levels of all these recordings are much higher than the dashed noise-shaped residual in Figure 2 derives from early in the signal chain. In particular, microphone noise can sometimes be higher than even the 16-bit limit, and it grows with the number of mikes that are used (yet another argument in the case for minimalist recordings).

Being able to process microphone signals digitally gains you nothing in dynamic range if the mikes are already too noisy to provide a 20-bit output. That processing might even lead you

Noise-shaping lets a 16-bit CD have a near-20-bit dynamic range.

that gets recorded when nobody is playing but the mikes are still on. While the curve doesn't come near a 20-bit dynamic range, the 4- to 5-dB dip in noise between 2 and 16 kHz and the telltale bulge above 16 kHz show that noise-shift processing did occur. It is a damn "clean" disc. The Telarc 20-Bit CD's I've measured as well as 20-bit-mastered discs from Dorian also show primarily the high-frequency noise-shift bulge, not the more important 4-kHz dip.

None of the dozen Deutsche Grammophon 4D recordings I've tested show noise levels below the 16-bit red-line limit, despite DG's use of its Authentic Bit Imaging (ABI) process to convert the master tapes to CD. The 4D noise levels are, at best, like those of Figure 4 (Grieg's Lyric Pieces, 437 522): about the same as a perfect 16-bit recording. They can be worse, as shown in Figure 5 (Rimsky-Korsakov's *Scheherazade*, 437 818), which, ignoring the hall noise below 2 kHz, shows no evidence of noise shaping but does include a leaked-in television horizontal-scan frequency (the peak near 16 kHz).

There are other innovations contained within the 4D process that may produce more obvious sonic benefits than ABI, the most important being the ability to digitally mix and time-align multiple 21-bit microphone signals. As Denon's pioneers in the technique discovered, digitally time-align-

to digitally clip the signal inadvertently, producing a "compressed" sound on the loudest peaks, something that happens with unusual regularity in certain 4D recordings. Figure 6 shows an oscilloscope "freeze frame" of waveform-flattening clipping of the digital data during Stravinsky's *Firebird* (Deutsche Grammophon 437 850). So the bottom line with super CD's is what it has always been for recordings: Buy for the music, not the technology. When remastering from analog tapes is involved, as it is in the MasterSound series, any improvements you hear are likely to arise from the use of different master tapes.

Even if "20-bit" CD's did have better than 16-bit noise levels—and with new low-noise mikes, mike preamps, and ADC's many of them eventually will—you cannot get the full benefit of any noise shifting unless the digital-to-analog converters (DAC's) in your CD player are of near 20-bit accuracy, even if they are only 16-bit devices. The various output-voltage steps from a 16-bit converter have to be as close to perfect as a 20-bit converter's are, which suggests several new test criteria for digital products. So although it may take some time for super CD's to live up to their potential (even Superman had to grow up), as a result of noise-shifting technology and new test criteria we may eventually see better-performing CD players. That should please any superhero. □

QUIET!!!

When music is recorded in a studio, great care is taken to isolate the microphones from extraneous noise. The last thing a recording engineer wants to put on tape is the clanging of a nearby rail line, the rumble of an aging air conditioner, or, God forbid, the clickity-clack of heels on the wooden floor upstairs. That's why professional recording studios are soundproofed to the hilt. Of course, soundproofing also reduces the level of noise traveling beyond studio walls and into adjacent rooms or buildings.

Soundproofing can also be a worthwhile pursuit at home if you dream of kicking back in a noise-free listening room—one in which the Eagles don't have to compete with the rumble of a passing garbage truck. Soundproofing is not the same as the use of sound-absorbing wall panels and other interior treatments designed to tame reverb and otherwise enhance room acoustics. Rather, the idea is to create a barrier that inhibits the flow of unwanted sound (noise) through the walls, floor, windows, and ceiling of your listening room. Of course, eliminating noise also means putting a muzzle on those annoying buzzes and rattles that occur when you crank up the volume. Contrary to conventional wisdom, there's a lot more to soundproofing than simply slapping some cork or fuzzy material on your walls.

What Noise?

The first step on the path toward a quiet listening room is to determine exactly what it is you're trying to accomplish. Do you want to isolate your listening environment from an external noise source—perhaps the roar of jets at a nearby airport or the din of a city street? Or are you simply trying to be a good neighbor and keep your penchant for loud music to yourself? (No matter how good the jamming is on the inside, it's noise to those on the outside.) Or maybe it's a whooshing ventilation system or an elusive rattle that's putting a damper

**Soundproofing
techniques to
keep the music
in and the
noise out of
your listening
room**

on your music enjoyment. Whatever the offending noise source may be, you have to zero in on it before you can devise an appropriate strategy for dealing with it.

A Sound Survey

Before you even think about tearing down walls or messing with the structure of your listening room, conduct a thorough survey of the space. Walk around and really listen. Are there any "leaks" that can be plugged up without too much trouble? It's quite common for sound and vibration to travel between rooms via what acousticians refer to as "flanking paths"—back-to-back electrical outlets, electrical conduits and pipes, ventilation ducting, and other wall cavities (see Figure 1, page 67).

Pay particular attention to electrical outlets that are aligned with outlets in adjoining rooms—you'd be surprised how much noise can leak through such a small opening. You can achieve a noticeable reduction in noise by simply

placing a piece of sheetrock between the outlets, although offsetting them by 18 inches or so will provide even better isolation. (These may be jobs for an electrician.) If there are any exposed electrical conduits or pipes, make sure the entry and exit points in the floor or wall surrounding them are sealed; you can use fiberglass or foam to fill in open spaces. Wrapping foam insulation around exposed pipes will also help cut down on extraneous noise.

Disturbing Ducts

Air-conditioning and heating ducts are another common source of noise. The movement of air through ducts that are too small, or have sharp bends, produces a "chuffing" sound that can be quite intrusive. And the closer your music haven is to the A/C equipment or furnace in your house or apartment, the louder the noise and vibration.

A quick fix for a noisy ventilation system is to install a homemade duct silencer, whose job is to quiet the flow of air

BY MICHAEL KLASCO

in much the same way that a muffler mutes a car's exhaust. Remove the register (grille cover) and line the last 18 inches of the duct with foam that's an inch or two thick. Fiberglass will also quiet a noisy duct, but I don't recommend using it because it's a pain to handle (it makes most people itch) and can shed particles into the air.

If the noise level is still too high, try wrapping a damping material like Illbruck's ProSPEC Barrier around the outside of the duct—if you can get to it. That will stop noise and vibration from passing through the duct's thin walls. ProSPEC Barrier is a 54-inch-wide, high-density vinyl sheet that ranges in price from \$180 for a 20-foot roll of nonreinforced material to \$695 for a 60-foot reinforced roll.

Shake, Rattle, and Buzz

Many of us are so busy tweaking system components and worrying about things like flat frequency response that we fail to notice noise that's caused by "spurious resonators" within the listening room. Chattering

furniture, rattling glassware, and buzzing wastepaper baskets are a few common offenders.

Eliminating such sonic annoyances is relatively easy. Pop in a test CD, like Pierre Verany's "Digital Test," and play the sinewave-sweep or frequency-response track. As the test tone moves across the frequency spectrum, listen for sympathetic resonances. Repeat the sweep at increasingly higher volumes if necessary (not *too* loud, or you may damage your speakers or your ears). Zero in on each noise source, and then "destroy" it by placing felt or some other damping material between the vibrating surfaces. Allsop makes a rubbery material called Navcom that's good for this purpose. It's widely available in the form of 2-inch-round Audio Isolators; a package of four costs about \$30.

Through the Wall

If after having tried smaller fixes you're still unhappy with the level of noise that's invading your listening room, you may have to resort to more

drastic soundproofing measures, some of which could require the services of a contractor.

First off, you can pretty much forget about the old handyman remedy of loosely stuffing fiberglass in your walls. The slight reduction in mid-range noise you'll gain will hardly be worth the effort—although it may be worthwhile if used in conjunction with other structural treatments.

The standard textbook solution for reducing the transmission of sound and vibration is to add another layer of material to the existing walls. The trick is to use a *different* material (add wood paneling to sheetrock, for example), or, if you must use the same material, at least use a different thickness ($\frac{5}{8}$ -inch sheetrock if the existing wall is $\frac{3}{8}$ inch, for example). Why? Varying the density of the layers creates an "impedance mismatch" that makes it harder for sound to pass through.

To pick up a few more decibels of isolation, you can put a layer of damping material between the existing layer of sheetrock and the one you're adding. Retro-Rock from Greenwood Forest Products, an adhesive-backed visco-elastic material, is designed specifically for this application. In addition to reducing noise transmission, it also controls annoying wall resonances. Retro-Rock is generally sold in large quantities to contractors.

Bulking up your walls will produce an audible improvement, but it won't solve severe noise problems—especially those involving substantial low-frequency energy (like 757's roaring overhead or a neighbor who owns a huge subwoofer and loves rap music). To combat problems of that magnitude, I recommend constructing a wide-frame wall with staggered studs and a flexible noise barrier (like Illbruck's ProSPEC Barrier) running through the middle (see Figure 2). Because there's a gap of several inches between the studs on either side of the wall's inner surface (and the flexible barrier), sound that's picked up by one side does not pass *directly* through to the other side. (In a conventional wall, the sheetrock on both sides is attached directly to *all* of the studs, which makes it easier for sound to travel from one side to the other.) As a result, a staggered-stud wall provides about 10 dB more isolation than a conventionally studded wall (see Figure 3).

For the ultimate in wall isolation, you can always build *two* separate staggered-stud wall frames and sepa-

HOW TO MEASURE SOUND TRANSMISSION

To measure the sound-transmission characteristic of a wall, you'll need a robust speaker, a power amplifier, a pink-noise generator, or a test CD, and a sound-level meter like Radio Shack's Model 33-2055 (shown, \$60). Place the speaker a few feet from any reflecting surface and play pink noise through it (it'll sound like you're standing next to Niagara Falls). Turn up the volume until the gushing is louder than the ambient noise (neighbors, traffic, wind, etc.), and aim the level meter away from the front of the speaker (out of its near field). A sound-pressure level of at least 105 dBA is recommended (the A refers to a weighting system that simulates the sensitivity characteristics of the human ear), so make sure to use a fairly high-output speaker—a wimpy model might blow.

Next, have a friend switch the pink noise on and off every minute while

you make noise-level readings in the adjoining room, measuring with the noise source on and off. Compare the level from the "transmitting" room (at least 105 dBA) with the level in the "receiving" room when the noise source is on. The difference between them represents the degree of attenuation provided by the wall separating the rooms, a figure roughly equivalent to the STC (Sound Transmission Class) rating used by contractors and acousticians.

For rooms that are in different apartments, 50 dBA of attenuation is considered acceptable, while the walls

separating rooms within the same house or apartment often yield less isolation—perhaps only 40 dBA. The rationale (among builders at least) seems to be that yelling at your kid to turn down his stereo is less of a problem than yelling at your neighbor.





There's a lot more to soundproofing than slapping some cork or fuzzy material on your walls.

rate them by a few inches. The results will be superb, but it will cost a bundle and you'll have to give up lots of precious listening space. While we're on the subject of construction, one quick word of advice: Consult your local building code *before* you begin any structural work.

A Leaky Ceiling

If there's a noise source directly above your listening room—rambunctious kids in the upstairs bedroom, partying neighbors in an apartment, and so on—the ceiling will figure prominently into your soundproofing plans. The easiest way to mitigate the flow of noise through the ceiling is to install carpeting with thick underpadding in the room above. You can expect more than a 6-dB reduction in noise from this step alone. Unfortunately, it is not a practical solution for most apartment dwellers.

The other option is to hire a professional to install a secondary sheetrock ceiling that attaches to the primary ceiling by means of special resilient brackets. The U-shaped brackets create a 1-inch gap between the two ceilings, effectively isolating them from one another. Also, a space is left around the perimeter of the secondary ceiling to prevent wall vibrations from

Sound passes easily from room to room via "flanking paths" like electrical outlets and ducts, increasing noise in an adjacent room by 10 dB. A secondary ceiling secured by special resilient brackets can provide 10 dB of isolation.

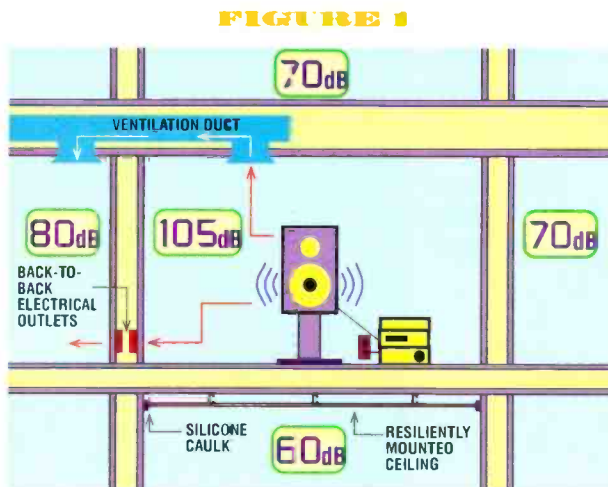


FIGURE 1

Sound travels more readily through a conventional wall (top) than one built with a wide frame and staggered studs (below).

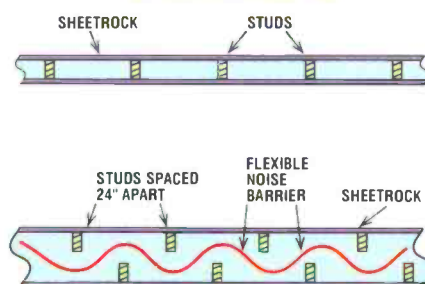


FIGURE 2

You can expect to gain about 10 dB of isolation by building a staggered-stud wall instead of a standard wall, or by using damped plywood instead of regular plywood for subflooring.

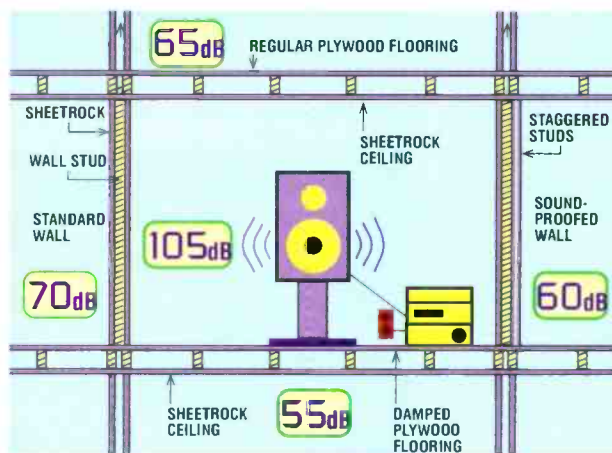
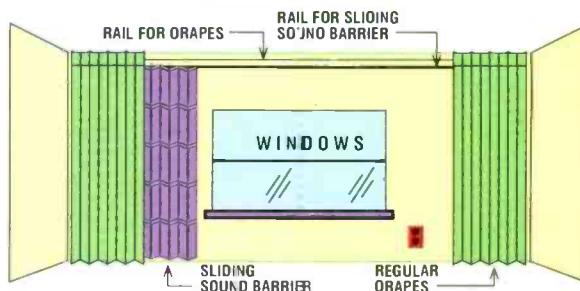


FIGURE 3

An effective way to reduce the flow of noise through windows is to install a sliding sound barrier behind drapery.



Proudfoot's Quilted Sound Screens, sold under the Noisemaster brand name, create an effective sound barrier when used behind drapery.



Illbruck's ProSPEC noise barriers can help with many kinds of noise problems. Shown here, top to bottom, are ProSPEC Composite, ProSPEC Barrier, and ProSPEC Acoustical Foam.



COMMON SOUND LEVELS (DECIBELS)

THRESHOLD OF FEELING	130+	
	120	jet takeoff (60 meters)
DEAFENING	110	construction site
	100	shout (1.5 meters)
VERY NOISY	90	heavy truck (15 meters)
	80	city street
NOISY	70	car interior (55 mph)
	60	normal conversation (1 meter)
MODERATE	50	office, classroom
	40	living room
QUIET	30	bedroom at night
	20	broadcast studio
BARELY AUDIBLE	10	rustling leaves
THRESHOLD OF AUDIBILITY	0	

Source: Thomas D. Rossing, *Science of Sound* (Addison-Wesley, 1982)

passing back into the ceiling. The perimeter gap is caulked with a non-hardening elastomer like silicone (just make sure it's the paintable kind).

Through the Floor

As I've noted, carpeting with thick underpadding will do a pretty good job of keeping the music in and the noise out of your listening room. But if you're grappling with an extraordinary noise problem and have money to burn, you could hire a professional to install a "floating floor." It's the ultimate noise-barrier structure, which is why you'll find it in big-time recording studios like New York's legendary Electric Lady Sound Studios, which for some bizarre reason is located above a subway station. Typically, concrete is poured into a floating steel frame with spring supports. Other commercial techniques involve the use of floor supports made of a vinyl-coated metal mesh or compressed fiberglass.

If you're planning a construction project, here are a few tips to keep in mind: 1) Subflooring boards should be nailed *and glued* to prevent creaking. 2) Consider using damped wood panels for the subflooring instead of regular plywood (see Figure 3). Greenwood Forest's dB-Ply is engineered to reduce noise transmission without compromising structural integrity; a 4 x 8-foot 3/4-inch-thick sheet costs about \$90. 3) If you want to put a noise barrier beneath marble, ceramic tile, or parquet flooring, seek professional advice on what type of material to use or you'll wind up with cracks in the floor. Soundcoat's DYAD 601 with pressure-sensitive adhesive, for example, is a commercial subflooring material specifically designed to reduce impact noise on marble floors.

Out the Window

No matter how thick or well-isolated your walls are, sound can still pass into (and out of) your listening room through the windows. I remember visiting a "work in progress" home studio where the owner proudly showed off his ambitious wall-construction efforts, yet the window panes were only 1/8-inch thick. That's like building a submarine with a double hull, but forgetting to close the hatches!

You can expect a noticeable improvement in sound isolation by increasing glass thickness from 1/8 inch (very thin) or 1/4 inch (typical) to 3/8 inch. For best results, the glass should



Many of us are so busy tweaking our systems that we fail to notice resonant noises within the listening room.

float in a Neoprene rubber gasket, which will further reduce the sound and vibration picked up by the pane and reduce its transfer to the window frame as well. There are a few outfits, including Overly Manufacturing, that specialize in precision-made "acoustic" windows, and many more supply the double-glazed "thermal" windows (which have two closely spaced panes of glass in the same frame).

Acoustic windows are very effective at reducing noise transmission, some by more than 50 dB, but they're also very expensive (about twice as much as comparable premium-quality standard windows). Double-glazed windows cost less, but they're also less effective because they're really designed to reduce your heating bill. If you're looking to get the most bang for your buck (that is, the *least* "bang"), you can simply install a lowly storm window—it will outperform a double-glazed window and be *much* cheaper than any acoustic window.

While storm windows can provide adequate relief in many settings, they won't provide enough isolation if you live at the end of an airport runway or have some other colossal noise problem. In such cases, I recommend installing a sliding sound barrier in front of the window or, even better, across

the entire length of the offending wall. Such a scheme can be extremely effective at keeping noise outside. There are two ways to go: Put the barrier behind the drapery (see Figure 4), or have it covered in fabric so it can double as drapery. Either way, leave about 6 inches of space between the barrier and the window/wall to achieve the best possible isolation.

A variety of acoustical barriers—from lead- and fiberglass-lined "quilts" to foam panels—are available from Proudfoot, United, and Illbruck. Proudfoot, for example, sells Quilted Sound Screens under the Noisemaster brand name. The 4-foot-wide fiberglass-filled screens are available with a vinyl or lead core and have eyelets for hanging. Prices range from \$3.50 to \$6 per square foot, depending on size and thickness.

To reduce noise leakage from windows in less severe environments, you can create a foam barrier behind the drapes using a product like Illbruck's ProSPEC Acoustical Foam. It should be positioned a few inches from the wall and mounted to a sliding frame—unless you don't mind looking at a foam wall.

Reducing the noise leakage from doors can become rather involved. Specialized "acoustic" doors, similar to the acoustic windows discussed above, are available from Overly and other companies. A less extreme and expensive measure, though also less effective, is to install a gasket of flexible material around the entire inner frame of the door to seal it off when closed.

Finally, it's always a good idea to consult local fire officials before installing a sound barrier of any kind.

Now it's time to put on your acoustician's hat and pour a glass of wine. If you're planning to build a new home or add on a room, you now have an arsenal of soundproofing tips to ponder. If new construction isn't in the cards, perhaps the simple solutions offered in the first part of this article will provide all the sonic isolation you need. On the other hand, a few subtle improvements may whet your appetite for an even quieter listening room. Next thing you know you'll be consulting a loan officer and calling in the construction crews to turn your dreams of sonic solitude into reality. Or maybe you'll decide to take a completely different route and move to the desert. □

RESOURCES

The following companies offer a wide variety of soundproofing materials and devices.

ALLSOP, INC.

P.O. Box 23, Bellingham, WA 98227;
telephone, 1-800-426-4303 (toll-free)
or 206-734-9090.

GREENWOOD FOREST PRODUCTS INC.

16704 W. 75th Place, Golden, CO 80403;
telephone, 303-431-0862.

ILLBRUCK, INC., SONEX DIVISION

3800 Washington Ave. N.,
Minneapolis, MN 55412;
telephone, 1-800-662-0032 or
612-520-3620.

OVERLY MANUFACTURING CO.

574 W. Otterman St.,
Greensburg, PA 15601;
telephone, 412-834-7300.

THE PROUDFOOT CO., INC.

P.O. Box 276, Monroe, CT 06468;
telephone, 1-800-445-0034
or 203-459-0031.

SOUNDCOAT CO., INC.

1 Burt Dr., Deer Park, NY 11729;
telephone, 516-242-2200

UNITED PROCESS INC., SOUND SEAL DIVISION

P.O. Box 545, Agawam, MA 01001;
telephone, 413-789-1770

Audio Before Video

Home theater is all well and good, but music—pure and unadulterated—is really what it's all about as far as Soren Laursen is concerned. A loyal reader of STEREO REVIEW since the beginning (when it was called *HiFi & Music Review*), the fifty-eight-year-old insurance executive would just as soon slip a Wagner or Dvorak opera into his changer as fire up his hi-fi VCR, even though his modest system is endowed with plenty of surround-sound accoutrements.

"We're not TV people," says Laursen, whose longstanding love affair with audio began back in the Fifties when he built his first Heathkit amp and preamp. "Ninety-five percent of the time, my wife Ellie and I simply play music. The theater part of the system is for when we rent a video or record an opera, which amounts to a couple of hours a week."

Enter the den of the Laursen residence in Mahwah, New Jersey, and your eyes are immediately drawn to the magnificent floor-to-ceiling A/V cabinet and room divider built by Laursen, who modestly refers to his carpentry skills as "a hobby." The divider features built-in lighting, eleven adjustable shelves, a TV compartment, bookshelves on each side, and

shelving for CD's as well as audio and video tapes. There are even a couple of nooks for subwoofers, one hidden and one exposed. Full-length louvered doors in the rear provide easy access to the components' back panels.

The electronics side of Laursen's A/V rig is Sony all the way. The CDP-C335 five-CD carousel changer is the only one of his three audio source components that gets a regular workout. "I like being able to change four discs while one is playing," he says, noting that his PS-LX520 turntable is in mothballs along with his collection of classical LP's (which he's thinking of selling). "I'm gradually replacing everything with CD's because they're so convenient to use and the sound is just so much better. Once in

a while I want to hear something on LP that I can't find on CD, so I hook up the turntable and record it onto videotape."

The third audio source is a TC-RX470 cassette deck, used mainly to make tapes for playback on the eleven-speaker, 120-watt Infinity Spatial Imaging System in his Chrysler Concorde.

The hub of Laursen's home system is a Sony STR-AV970X A/V receiver, featuring a Dolby Pro Logic decoder. Power output in the surround mode is 100 watts each to the front left and right speakers and 15 watts to each surround speaker, or 100 watts per channel in two-channel mode. The receiver's center-channel line-level output feeds the TV speaker. "That's a decision I regret," Laursen admits, "but I wanted to make use of what I already had." To handle the occasional videocassette or Metropolitan Opera broadcast, a Sony SLV-696HF VHS Hi-Fi VCR feeds the 25-inch Sony KV-25XBR TV.

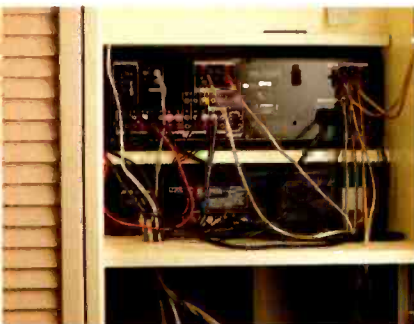
Sound is conveyed by a four-piece Cambridge SoundWorks Ensemble speaker system, comprising a pair of compact satellites and two subwoofers, each with an 8-inch driver. "I was really impressed by the thirty-day guarantee offered by Cambridge SoundWorks," Laursen says. "To be able to test a speaker in your home is just so logical."

The satellites are bracket-mounted on the ceiling and aimed toward the listening area. When Laursen engages the receiver's surround mode, a pair of Cambridge SoundWorks Surround II dipole speakers kick in. They're mounted on the side walls about a foot below the ceiling and a couple of feet from the back wall. As with the ceiling speakers, all wiring is meticulously concealed.

For casual listening at poolside, or wherever else he wants music, Laursen bought two pairs of Recoton W100 wireless speakers. "The signal is carried via the household electrical wiring from a transmitter in the main cabinet," Laursen explains. "You plug one of the speakers into the wall outlet and run a wire from it to the other speaker. They sound pretty good."

While Laursen is quite happy with the performance of his system, which cost only about \$2,500, like most enthusiasts he's always eyeing new acquisitions. His wish list includes a dedicated center speaker and a large, powered subwoofer. "I've heard some low organ-pedal notes in my car that I don't hear at home, so I think it's time to see if I can get better bass at home."

—Bob Ankosko



PHOTOS BY GEOFFREY GROSS



Klipsch Home Theater. It fits your space. It's \$999.



Now what's your excuse?

If you've been dreaming of home theater, take a look at this unbelievable introductory price that can get you started with the six essential speakers of a Klipsch Home Theater system.

As front and surround channels, the Klipsch KG .5 bookshelf speaker delivers amazing power and clarity for a speaker of its size and price category. The KVI center channel focuses the dialogue of a motion picture soundtrack right on the screen, just like in a movie theater. Rumbling low bass comes courtesy of the Klipsch SW•8 powered subwoofer, delivering authoritative performance from either a movie soundtrack or your favorite CD.

See your participating authorized Klipsch dealer to experience a Klipsch home audio and home theater system that will fit your living room and your budget! Call **1-800-KLIPSCHE** for the name of the participating dealer nearest you. In Canada, call (905) 847-8888.

6 SPEAKERS

\$999



Corporate Offices and Customer Service: 8900 Keystone Crossing, Suite 1220
Indianapolis, Indiana U.S.A. 46240 1-800-KLIPSCHE • FAX (317) 581-3199



Klipsch

The Legend Continues...

CIRCLE NO. 23 ON READER SERVICE CARD

©1994 Klipsch and Associates

WHERE HAVE ALL THE TENORS GONE?

BY JAMIE JAMES

Last summer Luciano Pavarotti gave a free concert in Central Park that drew an audience of close to half a million people—the sort of massive turnout ordinarily associated with pop stars such as Diana Ross and Paul Simon. The concert came on the heels of the spectacular success of London Records' "Three Tenors," a recording of a 1990 concert at the World Cup soccer competition in Rome by Pavarotti, Plácido Domingo, and José Carreras. To date, it has sold more than 11 million CD's, cassettes, and videos worldwide—a figure that Michael Jackson or Barbra Streisand might envy. On the sixteenth of this month, again at the World Cup competition, the three singers will be reunited for a second "Three Tenors" concert, at Dodger Stadium in Los Angeles, with a top ticket price in excess of a thousand dollars.

All that has prompted record executives and other music-industry professionals to dream of a new golden age of classical music, reviving

memories of Enrico Caruso, the legendary tenor who was the first great star of the phonograph. The only flaw in this rosy vision is that when you reach from the superstar level down to the second tier, in terms of popularity and commercial success you are going from the Rocky Mountains to Death Valley.

There are many talented and accomplished young (and not-so-young) lyric tenors on the scene now, but they do not carry even a fraction of the impact of Domingo and Pavarotti. Jerry Hadley, Richard Leech, and Neil Shicoff, to name just three, are fine artists with very successful careers, but they are known primarily to classical-music aficionados, and their recording careers are not in the ballpark with the two megatenors. (While Carreras continues to perform on the opera stage from time to time, his career has shifted strongly into crossover.)

Yet Domingo and Pavarotti, who are fifty-three and fifty-eight years old, respectively, are nearing the ends of their singing careers: Ten



**The supertenors:
Luciano Pavarotti,
José Carreras, and
Plácido Domingo**



Jon Vickers (top, as *Tristan*) and Jussi Björling (center, as *Rodolfo*) were great tenors but not household names like Pavarotti and Domingo—or Enrico Caruso (left).

years from now, who will there be to attract half a million people to Central Park to listen to classical music? Does anyone believe that a Hadley–Leech–Shicoff concert will ever sell even a tiny part of what “Three Tenors” has done?

Domingo and Pavarotti are most closely associated with Italian opera, but the situation is even grimmer in the German repertory. Many works that were formerly staples of the opera stage and record catalog are centered

The Eighties and early Nineties have been a golden era for tenors.

around parts for heldentenor (German for “heroic tenor”), a voice of outstanding power, brilliance, and endurance. Some of those works simply cannot be performed now, for there is no one to sing the tenor roles. The Metropolitan Opera has not programmed Wagner’s *Tristan und Isolde* in ten years and, for lack of a *Tristan*, has no immediate plans to do so. “We can’t do *Tristan*,” Ray Minshull, the Decca artist-and-repertory director who produced many of Pavarotti’s most successful recordings, told me ruefully before he retired earlier this year. “I don’t see a heldentenor anywhere. We’d love to find somebody, but there isn’t anyone.”

Thirty years ago, record producers and opera-company directors had many star tenors (if still only a few heldentenors) to choose from, including Carlo Bergonzi, Franco Corelli, Nicolai Gedda, Mario Del Monaco, Giuseppe di Stefano, Richard Tucker, and Jon Vickers. Today, thanks to digital recording technology, orchestras have never sounded better, but the record labels face serious problems in coming up with casts of singers who will sell.

In the past it was usually the soprano who provided the star quality—and the commercial appeal. A recording of *Aida*, say, sold because of the singer in the title role: Maria Callas, Leontyne Price, and Renata Tebaldi were

hugely popular, and their names on the album covers insured strong sales. Yet in two recent recordings of *Aida*, the stars were the tenors: In London’s 1990 recording, Pavarotti is paired with the relative unknown Maria Chiara in the title role, and in Sony’s 1991 set, Domingo partners Aprile Millo, a soprano who has a following at the Met but is not that well known outside New York.

The Sony *Aida* was Domingo’s fourth, and there is now talk of him



doing it for a fifth time. When I spoke with him, the tenor was almost apologetic: “Personally, I think they should give someone else a chance. But if they ask me, what am I supposed to do—say no?” He says that he would much rather record something new than a fourth or fifth version of one of the repertory warhorses.

“I ask them, why don’t you do *La Battaglia di Legnano*, or *I Masnadieri*, or *I Due Foscari* [three early Verdi operas]. But if I think I can do another *Aida* well, that I can bring something interesting, something different to my performance, then I will do it.”

Much of the blame for the situation must go to the recording companies, which often seem to be excessively timid about programming and casting. Domingo is always a safe choice for a new recording of *Aida*—but why not give someone new a chance? Why not opt for a lesser-known Verdi opera instead of one of the old favorites already well represented in the catalog?

The answer, of course, is to be found on the bottom line. Left to their own devices, the marketing numbers-crunchers will always insist on recording a popular piece with a big name in the cast. Nonetheless, there are hopeful exceptions. An artist of Domingo’s stature can convince the major labels to record lesser-known repertory, such as DG’s recent premiere of *El Gato Montés*, an early-twentieth-century opera by the Spanish composer Manuel Penella, which featured Domingo

and the young Chilean soprano Verónica Villarroel.

Sony Classics has also shown a penchant for innovation by issuing live opera recordings, which are far cheaper to produce, with fresh young singers in big parts. Sony's new *La Traviata*, for example, a live recording from La Scala conducted by Riccardo Muti, has as its Alfredo the young French tenor Roberto Alagna, who at moments sounds remarkably like Pavarotti. Teldec has done much the same thing with a new set of Wagner's *Ring* cycle, recorded live at the Bayreuth Festival with conductor Daniel Barenboim and a cast of seasoned but not very well-known singers.

Yet the recording companies are dealing in a luxury commodity that is expensive to produce, and they simply cannot afford to take big risks. A consumer on a budget isn't likely to look twice at a recording of an unfamiliar opera with a cast of singers he has never heard of. As Domingo pointed out, "Today recording is so expensive. The record companies aren't philanthropies; they have to make a profit." For the moment, it seems that they can only do so by using big names like his.

Exactly how do names like Domingo's and Pavarotti's get made? Certainly talent is essential, but it takes two additional ingredients: star magnetism and towering ambition. As Decca's Ray Minshull noted, other tenors had voices as compelling, but not superstar careers: "Jussi Bjoerling and Giuseppe di Stefano had everything that Pavarotti has [vocally], but they lacked Pavarotti's magnetism."

Ardis Krainik, general director of the Lyric Opera of Chicago, believes that the impetus to extend a singing career beyond the opera stage to a larger public is something distinct from musical talent. "Some people are ambitious to be a great singer," she told me, "and some are ambitious to be more than that, to become a public phenomenon. Those two boys [Pavarotti and Domingo] are [like] that. Jon Vickers never was, and he was one of the great singers of all time. It's not just singing; it's also marketing."

As an example, Krainik recounted a telling anecdote from the early days of Domingo's career: "When Plácido first sang with us, he was just a young beginner. Nobody thought he was going to be what he is now. One day he told me that he had to leave Chicago in the

middle of a series of performances. I told him we wouldn't be happy about that, but he said, 'It's very important to me. I'm going to be on the Johnny Carson show.'" Pavarotti had been on the *Tonight Show* with Carson, Krainik noted, and Domingo knew that television exposure was important for broadening his audience.

Some observers believe that the megatenor phenomenon itself is something of an anomaly. "When Luciano and I first came around," Domingo pointed out, "certainly there were a tremendous number of exciting tenors singing, but even so, it was the age of the diva. Everyone was talking about Callas, Tebaldi, Price, Sutherland, Nilsson, Caballé. Then all of a sudden it changed, and the interest was in the tenors. It has been that way for quite a long time.

I don't know if it's going to remain that way until we retire, or if there will be a turn for sopranos again, or mezzos or baritones."

Alison Ames, vice president for artists and repertory at Deutsche Grammophon, is already beginning to see a trend away from tenors: "If we had a golden era of divas in the Forties and Fifties, in the Eighties and [early] Nineties it was a golden era for tenors. Now we seem to be entering the age of the mezzos and baritones—which, after all, are the more natural voice levels." In support of that view, Ames cites the enormous success of the mezzo-soprano Cecilia Bartoli and the emerging careers of such baritones as Dmitri Hvorostovsky and Thomas Hampson.

The outlook for tenors isn't altogether dim; picking the next crop is one of the favorite sports of music-industry insiders. Alison Ames sees great careers down the line for Jerry Hadley, Richard Leech, and Frank Lopardo; Ray Minshull adds Roberto Alagna to the list. Ardis Krainik believes that the Canadian Ben Heppner will be the next great heldentenor; the Met currently favors Michael Sylvester for the lyric-tenor roles of the Italian repertory.

Yet Krainik captures the consensus when she says, "Is there another Domingo, another Pavarotti coming? I don't know. There isn't anybody on the horizon right now that you can point to and say, 'Boy, this is it.'" □

Jamie James is an arts correspondent for the Times of London and author of The Music of the Spheres (Grove).



Can rising stars Jerry Hadley (top), Neil Shicoff (center), and Richard Leech (bottom) become tomorrow's "three tenors"?



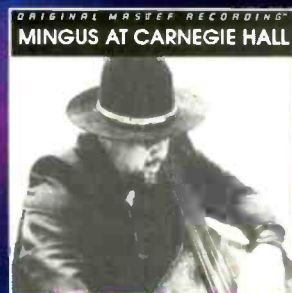
ORIGINAL MASTER RECORDING™

ULTRADISC II™

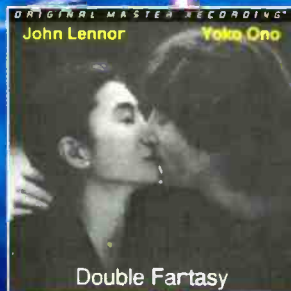
The GAIN System™



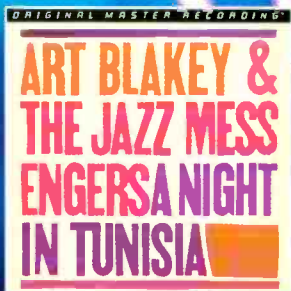
UDCD 588



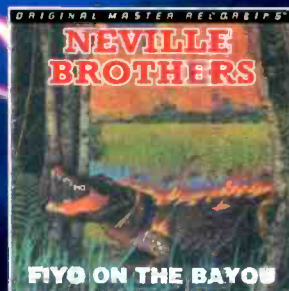
UDCD 599 (MFSL Exclusive)



UDCD 600



UDCD 601



UDCD 602

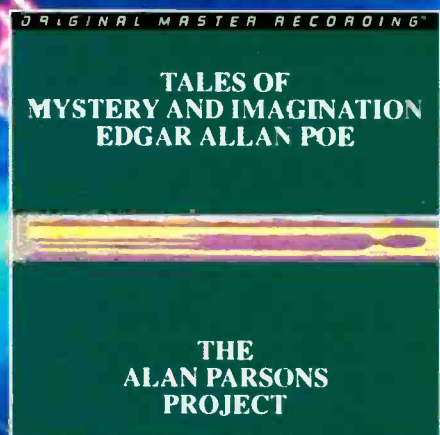


UDCD 603



NEW RELEASE UDCD 604

This 1985 release, produced by Don Gehman and Melencamp, was considered the artist's best work to date. Includes concert favorites R.O.C.K. IN THE U.S.A., RAIN ON THE SCARECROW and SMALL TOWN.



NEW RELEASE UDCD 606

Parsons—the legendary engineer for both Pink Floyd and the Beatles—created a son's masterpiece in this 1976 collection based on the tales of Edgar Allan Poe.

NATURE'S ENCORE

Mobile Fidelity Sound Lab is dedicated to making music sound its absolute best. Our proprietary mastering techniques advance one step further with the cutting-edge technology of the GAIN System™. We work from original master tapes—with strict attention to detail—because we love the music as much as you do. Hear the difference with Ultradisc II™. The original limited edition, 24-karat gold audiophile CD.



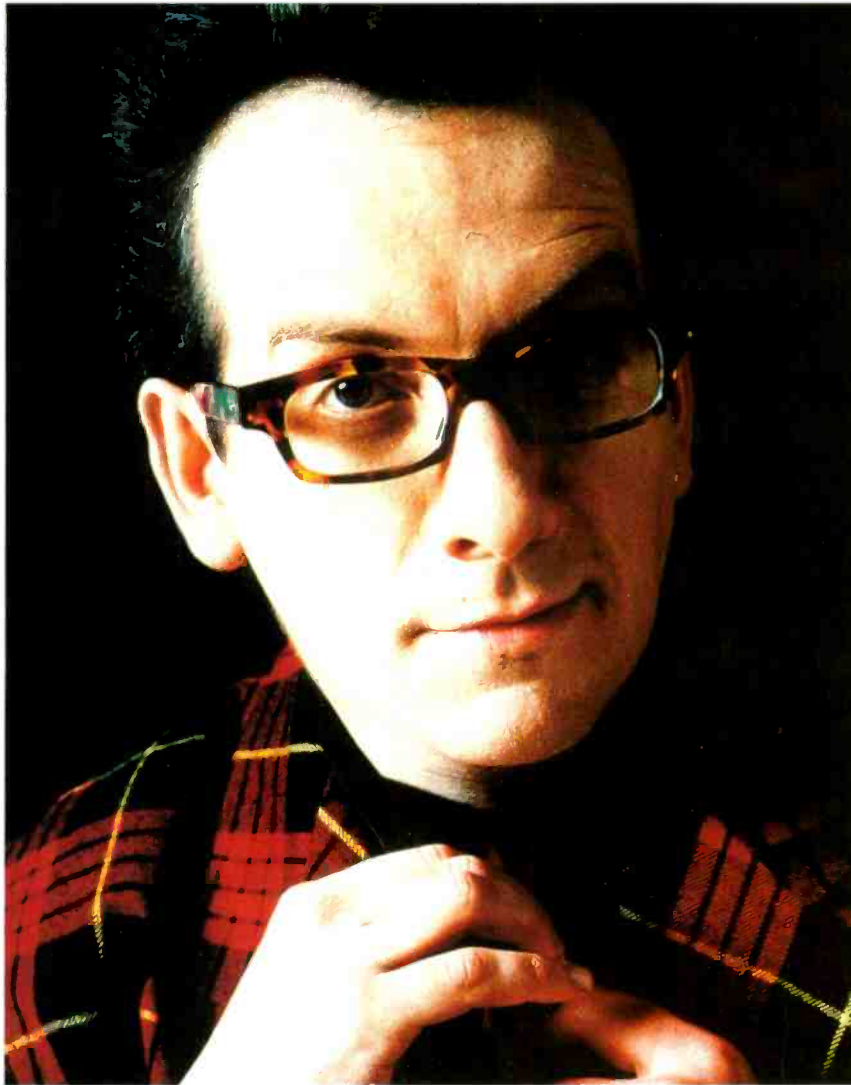
For a free color catalog, call 800-423-5759 **CIRCUIT CITY**
e-mail: mofi@mofi.com Where Service is State of the Art

CIRCLE NO. 28 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BEST OF THE MONTH

**STEREO REVIEW'S
CRITICS CHOOSE
THE OUTSTANDING
CURRENT RELEASES**

Elvis Costello, 1994's *Model*



AMELIA STEIN/WARNER BROS.

Elvis Costello has been laying the groundwork for his latest record, "Brutal Youth," for a long time. From the dense, often labored songcraft of albums like the late-Eighties "Spike" and (especially) 1991's "Mighty Like a Rose" through noble failures like last year's "The Juliet Letters," Costello was guilty only of trying too hard to maintain his status as the pre-eminent songwriter of his time. Now, with

"Brutal Youth," he refines and clarifies his art by focusing sharply on what he does best—boring through the thicket of human interactions with lacerating wit and a musical attack to match. Fittingly, the effort reunites him with the musicians who participated in his greatest successes: his old band, the Attractions (Steve Nieve, Pete Thomas, Bruce Thomas), and his erstwhile producer, Nick Lowe, who here shares bass duties.

In fact, "Brutal Youth," which was co-produced by Costello and Mitchell Froom, winds up sounding like the Great Lost Elvis Costello and the Attractions Album, a worldly neo-punk broadside that could easily be filed between "This Year's Model" and "Armed Forces." Like those classics, it's a big chunk of a record to digest; its fifteen songs are as dense and unrelenting as anything Costello's ever recorded, more like novellas than the average songwriter's short stories. But only one clocks in at over 5 minutes (the moody, keyboard-drenched *Sulky Girl*), and the band runs as clean and hot as a well-tuned engine on such numbers as 20% *Amnesia*, a blast of rebel rock that features Costello in full-throttle scream throughout.

The album's musical standout is *Clown Strike*, a breezy soul strut that could easily merit a spot on a beach-music jukebox. Lyrically, Costello taps into a motherlode in *London's Brilliant Parade*, a detailed catalog of urban obsessions defining his love/hate relationship with the city whose spirit he interprets with as sure a hand as Lou Reed dissects New York. It's a theme explored in depth on "Brutal Youth," as Costello, returning to the scene of the crime, sifts through the evidence of a profligate age and draws up a canny indictment in which even he does not stand unaccused.

From start to finish, "Brutal Youth" reveals an artist fully in control. Amazingly, time hasn't mellowed Costello and the Attractions—it's made them that much more muscular and knowing. Costello even looks more like himself on the cover than he has in years—clean-shaven, horn-rimmed, back in fighting trim, face fixed in a delightfully jaundiced smirk. This Elvis, I'm pleased to note, has not left the building. *Parke Puterbaugh*

ELVIS COSTELLO **Brutal Youth**

Pony Sr.: Kinder Murder; 13 Steps Lead Down; This Is Hell; Clown Strike; You Tripped at Every Step; Still Too Soon to Know; 20% Amnesia; Sulky Girl; London's Brilliant Parade; My Science Fiction Twin; Rocking Horse Road; Just About Glad; All the Rage; Favorite Hour
WARNER BROS. 45535 (57 min)



The Vogler Quartet Delivers

The youthful Vogler Quartet impressed me the first time I reviewed one of its recordings, a pairing of Verdi's String Quartet in E Minor and Berg's Lyric Suite some three years ago. The Vogler's new RCA Victor CD offers equally provocative programming—quartets by Debussy, Janacek, and Shostakovich—and superb performances, superbly recorded.

From the very first bars, Debussy's lone quartet gets a reading that is elegantly poised yet has plenty of muscle where called for. The prickly scherzo is a real ear-grabber, the slow movement is both sensuous and translucent, and the main body of the finale has marvelous impulse and drive.

The realization of Leos Janacek's First Quartet, a miniature music drama inspired by Tolstoy's tale of jealousy and murder, *The Kreutzer Sonata*, extracts every ounce of passion and color that this remarkable work has to offer. Listen in particular to the tense dialogue in the sec-

ond movement and the savage interjections that punctuate the third.

Shostakovich's Quartet No. 11, written in 1966 as a memorial for the second violinist of the famed Beethoven Quartet of Moscow, is atypical of the genre in that it has seven movements, all but the last two less than 3 minutes in length. The musical structure is held together by interlinked motifs that thread their way through the diverse movements. The first movement seems to ask, "why?" and the succeeding ones are imbued with elements of both Russian Orthodox and Hebraic liturgical chant. The third, a savage recitative, and the fourth, a sizzling etude, haunt the memory, and the final two movements are even more unforgettable, particularly the last, which suggests a cradle song for infinity. The performance by the Vogler Quartet is simply stunning in its impact, enhanced by sonics of extraordinary dynamic range and presence. Don't pass up this CD!

David Hall

DEBUSSY:

String Quartet

JANACEK:

String Quartet No. 1

SHOSTAKOVICH:

String Quartet No. 11

Vogler Quartet

RCA VICTOR 61816 (60 min)

Sam Phillips's Dear John Letter

Has John Lennon been dead long enough for somebody to inherit his caustic spirit? If not, don't tell Sam Phillips. On her new album, "Martinis and Bikinis," Phillips pays homage to Lennon through dead-on Beatlesque melodies, guitar riffs, song structures, production techniques, and vocals, all of which she weds to her own cryptic lyrics about the Search for Truth.

But Phillips, who scored critical raves with two previous albums, "The Indescribable Wow" and "Cruel Inventions" (this is her fifth record, produced like the last three by her husband, T-Bone Burnett), doesn't so much copy Lennon; it's as if she had his hologram stamped on her soul and then picked up where he left off. Her imagery is at once brittle and dreamy, her passion strong yet dry. And her anger is consistently palpable ("Our madness envy and desire / Ring you with an unforgetting fire," from *Circle of Fire*) even if her vulnerability is only sometimes visible ("Control is letting go / And I'm the last to know," from *When I Fall*).

Flirting at times with ersatz psychedelia (*Same Rain*, in which the wash of background vocals thrillingly approximates new Beatles harmonies), Phillips's music isn't nearly as immediately hummable or tuneful as the early Beatles classics (she zeros in mainly on the "Straw-

Sam Phillips (bikini not shown)



EXTRA ORDINARY!

THE PARADIGM IIsE Mk3

Once again
PARADIGM's ongoing
commitment to
research has
resulted in an
extraordinary
speaker - the
Product of the Year,
award-winning,
IIsE Mk3.

The only thing
ordinary about this
speaker is the price!

Paradigm

For more information, visit your nearest AUTHORIZED PARADIGM DEALER
or write: AUDIOSTREAM, P.O. Box 241C, Niagara Falls, NY 14302
In Canada: PARADIGM, 1111 Hanlan Fd., Woodbridge, ON L4L 3P5

BEST OF THE MONTH

berry Fields"/"Sgt. Pepper" era). But she gets closest to that kind of melodic appeal with *I Need Love*, a direct plea for a real emotional response in which she sounds spookily like Lennon, and on the George Harrisonesque *Baby I Can't Please You*, an exercise in Indian influence (tabla and something that sounds very akin to a sitar) in which she calls a romantic poseur on the carpet.

Fittingly, Phillips closes with Lennon's own *Gimme Some Truth*, which reiterates what she's said elsewhere in the album. Her vocal here is bold, bleating, and desperate. And anybody who can pull this song off (dated lyrics and all) with such power deserves to be considered the Fifth Beatle, even if she declares (unconvincingly) in her press material that she "wasn't that familiar with John Lennon's albums." The bottom line, of course, is that "Martinis" is a very cool record.

Alanna Nash

SAM PHILLIPS

Martinis and Bikinis

Love and Kisses; Signposts: Same Rain; Baby I Can't Please You; Circle of Fire; Strawberry Road; When I Fall; Same Changes; Black Sky; Fighting with Fire; I Need Love; Wheel of the Broken Voice; Gimme Some Truth
VIRGIN 39438 (46 min)

James Levine's World-Class MET Orchestra

James Levine and the MET Orchestra are really an anachronism: a world-class conductor and orchestra that live, work, and breathe together. While other star conductors jet all over the place, Levine mostly stays in New York City, where he runs the Metropolitan Opera and conducts its performances several times a week. He has conducted its orchestra thousands of times, not only in the operatic repertory but increasingly in Classical, Romantic, and twentieth-century symphonic music as well.

Here is a kind of long-term relationship that has deep rewards. The big payoff, as you hear in DG's new recording of Mussorgsky's *Pictures at an Exhibition* and

Stravinsky's *The Rite of Spring*, is that an opera orchestra has turned into one of the great *symphonic* ensembles, not only of this country but anywhere. Who would have thought that the Met's pit band would emerge as one of the leading recording orchestras of the CD era?

Take the items at hand. These performances go well beyond what happens when good orchestral players follow a gifted conductor. There is a kind of maturity, a solidity and depth, that is powerful and moving. The performances are more than brilliant; they cohere. They are colorful in the best way, clear and transparent without any loss of energy or forward movement. The music never feels arbitrary or forced; even the greatest moments of power, of edge, of intimacy, of forward drive are easy and right. This is ensemble performing in the best sense.

What makes it all the more remarkable is that the orchestra rarely gets to deal with challenges like the Stravinsky in the opera house. You would never guess that these musicians have not been playing *The Rite of Spring* all their lives.

Levine, like Leonard Bernstein, has a feel for the Russian repertory, but, unlike Bernstein, his approach is architectural. Where Bernstein depended on feeling and rhythmic color—qualities not exactly inappropriate in music that is neither symphonic nor developmental in the Central European tradition—Levine's cooler and more spacious style gives these pieces an almost Classical aura against which the exotic Russian colors only seem to stand out the more clearly. And it is the rapport between orchestra and conductor that makes everything work. The first-rate recorded sound helps, too. *Eric Salzman*

MUSSORGSKY:

Pictures at an Exhibition (orch. Ravel)

STRAVINSKY:

The Rite of Spring (1947)

MET Orchestra, Levine
DEUTSCHE GRAMMOPHON 437 531 (67 min)



NOW ON CD



POPULAR

• **FLEETWOOD MAC: *In Chicago 1969***. WARNER BROS. 45283. A blues session by the Mac's original lineup with guitarists Peter Green and Jeremy Spencer and guests Willie Dixon and Buddy Guy.

• **AL GREEN: *Call Me***. HI/THE RIGHT STUFF 28538. Early Seventies Memphis soul at its peak, featuring the hits *Here I Am* and *You Ought to Be with Me*.

• **THE SHIRELLES: *Sing to Trumpets and Strings***. SUNDAZED 6016. *Foolish Little Girl*. SUNDAZED 6017. Long out-of-print albums from the greatest of the early rock-and-roll girl groups, transferred from the original mono masters.

• **VALLEY GIRL: *MUSIC FROM THE SOUNDTRACK***. RHINO 71590. The 1983 cult hit expanded, with songs from the American and British LP's, including *I Melt with You* by Modern English and the Plimsouls' *A Million Miles Away*.

CLASSICAL

• **ORCHESTRAL MASTERWORKS**. Steinberg. EMI 65204. Early stereo recordings by the Pittsburgh Symphony under William Steinberg of Ravel's *Boléro* and *La Valse*, Tchaikovsky's *Capriccio Italien*, and other works.

• **SAINT-SAËNS: *Piano Concerto No. 2***. FALLA: *Nights in the Gardens of Spain*. Rubinstein; Ormandy. Other works. RCA VICTOR 61863. "Rubinstein is in fine shape throughout the scintillating Saint-Saëns and equally good in the evanescent and evocative Falla" (February 1971).

• **WAGNER: *Opera Excerpts***. Furtwängler. EMI 64935. Orchestral selections recorded with the Vienna and Berlin Philharmonics and the Philharmonia Orchestra from 1938 to 1954. Soprano Kirsten Flagstad joins in for Brünnhilde's Immolation Scene.

New from Nashville – The Ultimate Country Music Program

Free Magazine Free CD

(also available on Cassette)

Not Available
In Stores!

Nothing more to buy, ever!

(See details below)

- Exclusive Magazine
- Exclusive CD
- Up to 10 New Songs every Month
- Plus FREE CD Buying Service

**Special
Music Video
Offer**
see details below



Here's Good News If You Enjoy Country Music.

As any fan can tell you, today's country music scene is hotter than ever. With bright new sounds, dynamic new stars and an incredible new wave of popularity. Now there's an easy, one-of-a-kind way for you to stay on top of what's happening in Country music and keep up with your favorite artists and their latest songs – it's called New Country Magazine. We're making this generous free offer to introduce our program to people like you, folks who really love Country music.

Now there's an easy, one-of-a-kind way for you to stay on top of what's happening in Country music and keep up with your favorite artists and their latest songs – it's called New Country Magazine. We're making this generous free offer to introduce our program to people like you, folks who really love Country music.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!

Simply call the toll-free number or fill out and return the attached reply card for your **FREE** copy of New Country Magazine and your **FREE** CD or Cassette. Listen to the music, read the magazine and if you're not completely satisfied – for any reason at all – return them with no further obligation.

Guaranteed Price Protection:

You will always be guaranteed the low price of \$2.98 plus shipping and handling every month for both the magazine and CD for as long as you remain an active member in the program.

For This Special Offer, Call Toll Free 1-800-843-7400 Dept NLQ

A Complete Monthly Guide to Country Music

Mail to: New Country Music Service,
P.O. Box 60040, Tampa, FL 33660-0040

Please send me my **FREE** copy of New Country Magazine plus my **FREE** CD or Cassette. Bill me for just shipping and handling. Thereafter, I will receive New Country magazine and an exclusive CD or Cassette every month. As a subscriber to this special offer, I will always be guaranteed the low monthly price of \$2.98 plus shipping and handling for as long as I remain an active member in the program. I may also receive, up to four times a year, special issues guaranteed at the same low price plus shipping and handling.

I have no obligation to buy anything and I may cancel any time.

Check here if you prefer your monthly recording on cassette.

Special Country Music Video Offer

Yes! Please also send me every month the special country video tape featuring 10 new country music videos for the low price of \$3.98 plus shipping and handling. I will be guaranteed this low price as long as I remain an active subscriber in the New Country music program. (Q1)

Name _____ (please print)

Address _____ Apt. _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone() _____ Age _____

Have you bought anything by mail in the last: 6 months 1 year Never
Do you have a credit card? Yes No

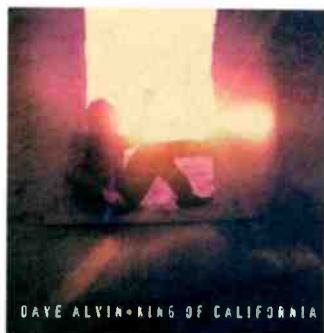
NLQ P1

We reserve the right to ask for additional information, reject any application, or cancel any membership. Please allow 4-6 weeks for delivery of first issue. Limited to new members; one membership per family. Local tax, if any will be added. In Canada: \$5.98 Canadian plus shipping and handling and GST. (Country music video offer not available in Canada)

POPULAR MUSIC



NEW RECORDINGS REVIEWED
BY CHRIS ALBERTSON,
FRANCIS DAVIS, PHYL GARLAND,
RON GIVENS, ROY HEMMING,
ALANNA NASH,
PARKE PUTERBAUGH, AND
STEVE SIMELS



DAVE ALVIN
King of California
 HIGHTONE 8054 (55 min)
Performance: Hypnotic
Recording: Good

On his fourth solo outing, Dave Alvin strips down the instrumentation to craft a basic folk-and-blues album, mostly out of reworked songs he previously recorded solo (*Fourth of July*) or with his first band, the Blasters (*Bus Station*, *Barn Burning*). Along the way, he throws in a few covers (Tom Russell's *Blue Wing*, Alex Moore's *East Texas Blues*) that fit his theme of life's beautiful losers caught in freeze-frame demise. Alvin's hoarse baritone and his hit-and-miss pitch may put off some listeners, but like Tom Waits, his rough-hewn performance style perfectly fits his poetry of the down-and-out. Here he's joined by two more singers who can't really sing (Syd Straw and Rosie Flores) but who make you sit up and take notice anyway. Most affecting songs: *Every Night About This Time*, a gorgeous, sad portrait of loneliness and loss, and the title tune, about California as a cruel metaphor for stary-eyed dreamers at the end of the road. *A.N.*

BECK
Mellow Gold
 DGC 24634 (48 min)
Performance: Like, wow
Recording: Home brew

Inertia, decay, decomposition, collapse. It's the end of the world as we know it, and no one feels particularly fine. Then along comes Beck, holding a funhouse mirror up to life in the ruins and managing to coax a collective giggle at the tragicomic absurdity of it all. "I'm a loser, baby, so why don't you kill me," he sings in *Loser*, creating a self-referential archetype that isn't so much slacker as willing-to-work hustler who's losing ground on the economic and esteem fronts.

A nuthouse symphony of groggy voices, slide guitar, junkyard rhythms, preposterous imagery, and foul-mouthed cunning, "Mellow Gold" flips the bird at a world that's too busy rolling down the gutter to notice. "Tonight the city's full of morgues / And all the toilets are overflowing / The shopping mall's coming out of the walls / As we walk out among the manure," he sings like a street-smart Pete Seeger who's waist deep in another kind of Big Muddy. His portraits of life among the losers are simultaneously hilarious and harrowing. With wicked Zappa-esque wordplay, he skewers characters like the *Truckdrivin' Neighbors Downstairs* ("Whisky-stained buck-toothed backwoods creep") and a *Nitemare Hippie Girl* ("She's cooking salad for breakfast / She's got tofu the size of Texas"). All the while the music rolls on in a collision of styles that sounds like the aftermath of a power outage at a sherbet factory on a hot summer night—messy, slurpy, and weird, but beautiful in its own peculiar way. *P.P.*

DR. JOHN
Television
 GRP/MCA 4024 (48 min)
Performance: Grotesque
Recording: Bottom-heavy

Dr. John indulges in a bit of quackery by attempting to pawn himself off as a lowdown funkateer on "Television," which—like most of what's on the boob

Beck: giggling at the apocalypse



tube—all but begs to be switched off. Trading his trademark Louisiana blues-jazz voodoo for an ill-advised foray into urban funk, the good doctor makes a messy gumbo of his musical persona, which had seemed so on-course with albums like 1992's "Goin' Back to New Orleans." "Television" is, by contrast, a hopeless muddle of contrived, jive-talkin' junk (P-Funk wannabe slop like *Shut D Funk Up* and the all but unlistenable grunt-fest *Limbo*) and funk/R&B chestnuts with which he mistakenly presumes some kind of kinship (Sly and the Family Stone's 1970 crossover hit *Thank You [Falletin Me Be Mice Elf Again]* and *Money [That's What I Want]*). Only *Witchy Red*, a swampy, haunting throwback to his Night Tripper days, passes any sort of muster. Prescription: Physician, heal thyself! *P.P.*



GREEN DAY
Dookie
 REPRISE 45529 (40 min)
Performance: Lively
Recording: Punchy

Loud-fast alternative rock needn't be just a hyperventilating slamfest for mosh-pit denizens. Stick a little melody in there and you've got a formula for fun that has energized garage-punk groups from Steppenwolf to the Sex Pistols. Green Day is a cartoonish lot of surprisingly adroit players who come off like the Beastie Boys with pop smarts, good guitars, and a great intuitive grasp of rock dynamics. "Dookie" is a virtual invitation to shut the door and pull out the air guitar. So far, 1994 has yielded few pleasures so keen as this album's one-two-three of *Longview* (killer chorus!), *Welcome to Paradise* (*Born to Be Wild* chords, Hüsker Dü heart), and *Pulling Teeth* (wherein Green Day sounds like an Everly Brothers for the Nineties). All in all, "Dookie" is more fun than a barrel of slamdancing Monkees. *P.P.*

WISH LIST:

Reissues We'd Like to See

There are still lots of cool LP's that haven't been reissued on compact disc. Here are some our critics would actually pay money for.

BUFFALO SPRINGFIELD

ATCO (1966)
The *mono* version. Stephen Stills and Neil Young did the mix and spent a lot of time on it, whereas the (currently available) stereo version was done in a hurry by their slipshod producers. *P.P.*



EXPRESSO BONGO
Original-Cast Recording

PYE (British import, 1958)
This cynical look at the sleazy underbelly of show biz documented the manufacture of an Elvis-like rock star. Paul Scofield and company had a good time with the tuneful songs and witty lyrics, and I loved the album.

William Livingstone

DOLLY PARTON
My Tennessee Mountain Home

RCA (1973)
From when Dolly was still a folk artist who wrote real stuff, rather than the plastic creation she became. *A.N.*

WAS (NOT WAS)
Born to Laugh at Tornadoes

GEFFEN/ZE (1984)
A brilliant melding of rock, soul, and unclassifiable whatsis, with special guests ranging from Ozzy Osbourne to Mel Tormé. *S.S.*

AN EVENING WITH WILDMAN FISCHER

BIZARRE/WARNER BROS. (1970)
This guy was probably crazy, which could explain why he recorded for Frank Zappa's label. I have a feeling it will never be on CD. *R.G.*

TED HAWKINS

The Next Hundred Years
DGC 24627 (38 min)
Performance: Real as rain
Recording: Basic

For the uninitiated, Ted Hawkins is a former L.A. street singer who started out life in wrenching poverty, spending part of his younger years in Mississippi's legendary Parchman, a hellhole of a prison known for routine beatings and chain gangs. Since then, Hawkins has refined a personal mix of blues, soul, folk, and country, and performs as if he was channeling the shades of Otis Redding, Sam Cooke, and Jackie Wilson. In 1982 he cut a remarkable album, "Watch Your Step," and this new one is nothing to sneeze at either. When Hawkins sings the old Webb Pierce song, *There Stands the Glass*, you can hear the thirst in his voice, a kind of sweetness gone to rasp. When he performs John Fogerty's *Long as I Can See the Light*, he makes it a hymn all his own. And when he tells of his *Strange Conversation*, in which his baby says his next lover will be the blues, the words underscored by a bleeding Memphis soul guitar, his voice cracks from emotion, not bad technique. How many of your slick pretenders to the throne do that these days? Tremendous. *A.N.*

HUEY LEWIS & THE NEWS
Four Chords and Several Years Ago
ELEKTRA 61500 (50 min)

Performance: By the numbers
Recording: Properly vintage

If you ever had the feeling Huey Lewis & the News was your basic bar band that got lucky and hit the big time, this collection of reworked golden oldies (*Shake, Rattle, and Roll*, *Blue Monday*, *Mother in Law*, and fourteen others) will confirm the impression. Dave Marsh once said there was "no pop in their power." Well, there's no power in their pop, either—and even worse, there's no passion. This album isn't just nostalgia, it's a colossal ego trip, and a misplaced one at that. Smack in the middle of summer, it probably constitutes a decent party album—just don't confuse it with real music. *A.N.*

KATHY MATTEA
Walking Away a Winner
MERCURY 314 518 852 (38 min)

Performance: Solid
Recording: Very good

When it comes to commercial country music, you can't craft an album any better than the latest from Kathy Mattea, "Walking Away a Winner." Mattea shows once again, as she has on her previous strong outings, that she can tug at the heart-strings of Nashville without making much of a fuss: she doesn't need to howl or wail to make you understand deep emotions. Even on the album's title tune, in which a woman is leaving the scene of a romantic crime, Mattea comes off as the sort of person you'd really want around during a time of crisis. The subject matter and the sentiments here may be a little pedestrian—housewives deserve a break, we'll miss our



Kathy Mattea: no muss, no fuss

parents when they're gone—but the production is state-of-the-art, with just enough rock-like guitar to make the arrangements seem fresh. And Mattea seems incapable of singing a false note. Among the women of country music, she's as dependable as they come. *R.G.*

PHOTO: MERCURY RECORDS

PAT MCLAUGHLIN
Unglued

DOS 7005 (44 min)

Performance: Finding his way home
Recording: Good

R&B singer/songwriter Pat McLaughlin has turned out songs for country stars Trisha Yearwood, Tanya Tucker, Steve Wariner, Joy White, and Maura O'Connell. But aside from co-writing John Prine's *Daddy's Little Pumpkin*, he's best known for two things—his 1988 debut album, a critics' favorite, and his second record, "Get Out and Stay Out," which was heralded by some as the best album never released (his label dropped him in a change of regimes). This return to recording finds him, like before, a kind of cross between J.J. Cale and John Hiatt, though not as biting and off the wall as the latter. Lyrically obscure ("Only flower underneath my rug can find / Such a piece of cake"), and ranging stylistically from gut-bucket hollering blues (*Night Thing*) to romantic folk (*Try the Love*) to Seventies blues-rock (*It's Hard*) and not-very-convincing honky-tonk country (*Knockin' Around Nashville*), McLaughlin favors groove over content. Don't listen too closely—just take it in by osmosis. McLaughlin has one of those lived-in voices, and, like many roots performers, when he gets on a roll he's more into getting emotion out than in communicating with you. No matter. Enjoy. *A.N.*

MEAT PUPPETS

Too High to Die
LONDON 828 484 (52 min)

Performance: Trippy
Recording: Good

Yeah, this is your brain on drugs, but in a good way. Tripping the light fantastic through a baker's dozen mind excursions, Meat Puppets have returned to the languid, flowing slipstream of altered consciousness they navigated so swimmingly on such albums as 1985's "Up on the Sun." Figuratively speaking, guitarist Curt Kirkwood is one of Jerry's kids—Garcia, that is—and he's back in tune with his cosmic runes rather than the prickly, ZZ Top-style blues-rock mannerisms that bogged him down circa "Huevos" (1987). By contrast, "Too High to Die" is one sprightly turn of the kaleidoscope after another, from the crystal dewdrop notes flung by Kirkwood's fleet-fingered guitar on *Never to Be Found* to a whimsical flight through the mental ionosphere entitled *We Don't Exist*. Neither time nor hallucinogenic intake has dulled the Meat Puppets' ability to create colorful, smartly arranged soundscapes. Most of "Too High to Die" is played uptempo with the kind of vigor and imagination prevalent in the ballrooms of Haight-Ashbury before burnout set in. Ten years on, the Meat Puppets are flying higher than ever. *P.P.*

THE NEVILLE BROTHERS

Live on Planet Earth

A&M 0225 (71 min)

Performance: Spirited
Recording: Very good remote

Youngest brother Cyril Neville describes this high-energy concert album as something "like a spiritual revival and a Mardi Gras parade at the same time." He's precisely right. When the Nevilles aren't stirring their gumbo of R&B, jazz, New Orleans funk, and pop, they're bowing down

to give thanks—to God, to Rosa Parks, to a woman with African eyes. Recorded over a year's time at various concerts around the globe, this album is nearly nonstop drive and fire, from the hypnotic New Orleans jazz-in-the-pocket of *Congo Square* to Aaron Neville's angelic rendering of *Amazing Grace*. On a couple of the more predictable tunes, especially the cover medleys of *One Love/People Get Ready/Sermon* and *Love the One You're With/You Can't Always Get What You Want*, the Nevilles get a tad lazy vocally, and dumb down for the crowd instrumentally. But on the whole, the hottest rhythm section alive more than lives up to its rep here. *A.N.*

BUSTER POINDEXTER

Buster's Happy Hour

FORWARD/RHINO 7054 (53 min)

Performance: Novelty wearing thin
Recording: Good

Let's face it, David Johansen's Buster Poindexter character was a limited shtick to begin with, and by now the limit's about up. This time, Johansen drops his Jolson pose for covers of Louis Jordan and Wynonie Harris jump tunes (most interesting track: *Drunk*, a duet with Bill Morrissey). But how many unconvincing bluesman inflections and whiskey-and-women tirades does it take before a smart-alek New York white boy turns completely jive? On the evidence here, not many. *A.N.*

COLLIN RAYE

Extremes

EPIC 53952 (35 min)

Performance: Not "extreme," but not tame
Recording: Very good

When balladeer Raye burst on the scene with *Love, Me* in 1991, he looked like a one-hit wonder. Since then, he's taken pains to present himself as an across-the-board mainstream country performer, as at

MILLENNIUM APPROACHES

With the twenty-first century almost here, no reissue could be more timely than the recorded work of the 2000 Year Old Man, a guy who's seen it all, from historical figures ("Did I know Joan of Arc? I went with her!") to the greatest scientific achievements of Western Civilization ("Liquid Prell!"). Now "Carl Reiner and Mel Brooks: The Complete 2000 Year Old Man" (Rhino 71017, four CD's) collects all of the duo's classic albums (out of print for over fifteen years), and pound for pound they're still the funniest comedy records ever made. Forget Brooks's tired Eighties movies. This stuff—recorded between 1961 and 1973—not only hasn't dated, it can still make you laugh till you're giddy. An essential purchase. *S.S.*

home with full-tilt, Fifties-style rockers as with ballads. Now, on his third album, he shows he's not afraid to experiment with songs that push the envelope a tad as well. *Little Rock*, for example, is a grittier and bleaker kind of "I can't live without you" song in which a pathetic VCR salesman at a Wal-Mart muses about his life and loss. And in the Gothic *Man of My Word*, a widower wishes he'd lied when he told his dying wife he'd remain faithful. Raye also weighs in with a decent family-values song, *A Bible and a Bus Ticket Home*, which imparts homespun wisdom without getting sickeningly sweet. Still, Raye—whose real first name is Floyd—shines brightest on the uptempo honkers, such as Lee Roy Parnell's *That's My Story*, and on his own *To the Border and Beyond*. Which goes to show that if you're born a Floyd, you're probably still a country boy underneath, even if you cover it up with a Collin. *A.N.*

DENNIS ROBBINS

Born Ready

GIANT 24543 (34 min)

Performance: Yeah, buddy
Recording: Good

On his second solo outing Dennis Robbins continues to demonstrate the sly wit, backwoods drawl, and off-center, blue-collar songs that make him one of Nash-



The Neville Brothers: world-class party band



IF YOU'RE NOT RECYCLING YOU'RE THROWING IT ALL AWAY.SM

A little reminder from the Environmental Defense Fund that if you're not recycling, you're throwing away a lot more than just your trash.

You and your community can recycle. Please write the

Environmental Defense Fund at: EDF-Recycling, 257 Park Avenue South, New York, NY 10010, for a free brochure that will tell you virtually everything you need to know about recycling.



ville's favorite smart-guy white boys. Robbins excels at situations in which small-town lads lose their heads after a short walk on the wild side, be it the grease monkey who follows the leather-clad babe on the Harley in *Ride, Ride, Ride*, or the libidinal romantic who never encountered anybody quite like *Mana Lisa on Cruise Control*. For that reason, Robbins makes what might also be called Andy Griffith music. Just after he presents himself as the World's Biggest Hick, he comes up with a serving of Mayberry wisdom, declaring on *Traveling Music*, in which he engages in a bit of a domestic squabble, that "Everybody knows I ain't afraid to fight / But I got my good clothes on tonight." Robbins wrote Garth Brooks's white-trash anthem, *Two of a Kind. Working on a Full House*, and he hasn't packed this album with songs nearly as rambunctious. Nevertheless, this is one heck of a fun record, and a fine introduction to a much underrated talent. *A.N.*

VICTORIA SHAW

In Full View

REPRISE 45592 (35 min)

Performance: Going places

Recording: Good

Victoria Shaw has (so far) written three No. 1 country hits—Garth Brooks's *The River*, Doug Stone's *Too Busy Being in Love*, and John Michael Montgomery's *I Love the Way You Love Me*—and now she's out to prove there's a voice behind the pen. Indeed there is—a sturdy, full-range soprano with impressive technical proficiency and an ability to convey complex emotion. As a performer Shaw is as commercial as they come—she's perfect for radio—and all her successful friends (Brooks, Billy Dean, Lari White, Bill Lloyd, Mary Ann Kennedy) show up to give her a help-

RICK NIELSEN IS LISTENING . . .

What CD's has the Cheap Trick guitarist and Huntz Hall lookalike been grooving on lately?

"Patto's 'Hold Your Fire'

(Repertoire 4360), import available from Metro Music, 301-622-2473), which is from the early Seventies—it reminds me of how good these guys were. (I also like their 'Roll 'Em Smoke 'Em,' a nice anti-drug album.) Then there's 'Barcelona,' by Freddy Mercury and Montserrat Caballé (Hollywood 61366). I like about half that record—the whole idea of the opera and 'Doing the Freddy.' And, of course, Cheap Trick's 'Woke Up with a Monster' (Warner Bros. 45425)—a cool album by one of my all-time favorite bands."

ing hand on this debut. Whether co-writing (with the likes of White, Jon Vezner, and Desmond Child) or going solo, Shaw turns out highly melodic, hook-laden songs (*You Don't Know Love*, *Love's Not Gonna Pass Me By*, *Small Talk*) that often impart a bit of philosophical advice. She knows how to have fun, too, but a campy Elvis cover aside, it's obvious she's intent on songs that make a strong emotional connection. Shaw will probably settle back down into songwriter status one of these days, but in the meantime, enjoy her sound as well as her songs. *A.N.*

TRAFFIC

Far from Home

VIRGIN 39490 (62 min)

Performance: Traffic at a standstill

Recording: Good

To have Stevie Winwood performing under the banner of Traffic is probably preferable to the drowsy, quasi-commercial solo stuff that intermittently occupied him during the Eighties. Unfortunately, this current reincarnation has more to do with the somnambulant later Traffic albums ("Shoot Out at the Fantasy Factory," "When the Eagle Flies") than the creatively audacious ensemble that blew onto the scene like a breath of fresh air in the late Sixties. On "Far from Home," Traffic's reunited alumni Winwood and Jim Capaldi coast along on autopilot, providing comfortable background music that packs little of the emotional shiver of which the duo is capable. Still, despite endless lyric banalities (such as *Some Kinda Woman*) and a general air of jazzy malaise, the unmistakable geometry of Winwood's keyboards and Capaldi's Latin-inflected rhythmic sizzle offer glimpses of a trademark alchemy here and there. One listener's snoozy is another man's lovely, of course, and there are those who will no doubt embrace this album as a creative rebirth. When all's said and done, however, "Far from Home" offers too much of the kind of stagnation that's plagued Winwood's career since the days when he wrote an all-too-revealing song entitled *Sometimes I Feel So Uninspired*. *P.P.*

RANDY TRAVIS

This Is Me

WARNER BROS. 45501 (34 min)

Performance: Pleasant

Recording: Very good

Strange as it may seem, Randy Travis is making a comeback at the tender age of thirty-five. After huge success in the Eighties, the singer seemed to get trampled in the stampede of hat acts in country music. Now, with "This Is Me," Travis has reconstructed, ever so slightly, the approach that made him so successful. You can hear the difference most clearly in the use of guitars—pedal-steel is used more delicately, electric a bit more aggressively. Otherwise, the album could have come from Travis's heyday. The songs offer the usual, somewhat predictable variety of situations, from All-Consuming Heartache to Zealous Familial Sentimentality, but what makes them all work in a most congenial way is that soft, warm Travis baritone. Whether he's



Traffic: running on empty?

prescribing a honky-tonk cure for the blues or proclaiming the intensity of his passion, Randy Travis makes his singing seem as effortless as falling off a log. *R.G.*

IAN TYSON

Eighteen Inches of Rain

VANGUARD 79475 (42 min)

Performance: Sleepy

Recording: Good

Once part of the folk duo Ian & Sylvia, singer/songwriter Ian Tyson has devoted the last decade to producing some of the most lyrical western-style music ever recorded. Of course, being a real rancher helps, and so does being Canadian—he can separate himself from the American cowboy mythology and write about tried-and-true themes (high soaring hawks, stray cattle, the cowpoke's isolation, etc.) in a modern way. There's a kind of sweetness, a romance, to Tyson's work, as in the idea of "chasin' the moon by the tail." But he's usually far more realistic about trail life—bitter coffee, gut-wrenching loneliness—even if in his world men still measure their lives by the outfits they've ridden in and the good horses and bad women they've loved (*M.C. Horses, Heartaches Are Stealin'*).

Tyson is a bit sharper when he co-writes with folks, like Tom Russell, who supply a little edge, something this easygoing-to-the-point-of-drowsy collection needs. Still, "Eighteen Inches of Rain" is a fine record to play when you kick off your boots and sit by the fire. Just don't look for it to supply the fire by itself. *A.N.*

PAUL WELLER

Wild Wood

LONDON 823 513 (61 min)

Performance: Extraordinary

Recording: Good

Paul Weller is a restless changeling whose varied guises have included leadership of the Jam (punk's answer to the Who) and Style Council (a more musically ambitious ensemble that employed jazzy mannerisms to convey Weller's anti-establishment polemics). On this, his second solo album, he combines the hard-soul energy of the former with the deceptively breezy

melodies of the latter, adding an absolute willingness to drop all guards and testify in a confessional exposition of pain, yearning, and wonder.

Weller has always possessed the uncanny ability to interlace the personal with the political, crafting lyrics that can be read on both levels. But it is as a musical force that Weller looms most impressively on "Wild Wood." He's written and arranged a batch of songs with staying power, building a smoldering, soulful fire upon a sturdy bed of embers. Just check out the wicked fuzz bass and syncopated chant that propels *Can You Heal Us (Holy Man)* into the realm of groove-stoked protest, or the stinging guitar lines that pump cool fuel into the choogling likes of *5th Season* and *Sunflower*. Weller hits unshakably sturdy bedrock in numbers like *Shadow of the Sun* (poised somewhere between such Brit-soul pillars as Traffic and Free) and *Fly on the Wall* (a thrilling number awash in acoustic guitars).

But the best song on "Wild Wood" is really among the most moving songs I've ever heard and one that deserves to be enshrined as a classic. *Foot of the Mountain*, performed by Weller in both solo acoustic and full-band versions, uses elemental imagery of love as a daunting conquest comparable to scaling mountains and sailing oceans. Weller lets it bleed in a beseeching voice as full of emotional nuance as any you're likely to hear. Drawing upon classic forms that eschew trendiness for something more enduring, Paul Weller has surely cut an album for the ages in "Wild Wood." *P.P.*

Collections



THE BEST OF MOUNTAIN STAGE, VOLUME SIX
BLUE PLATE 006 (41 min)
Performance: Hit and miss
Recording: Good

The live anthology albums from the "Mountain Stage" radio show are always diverse offerings—alternative rock groups shaking hands with folk, country, and gospel acts. But Volume Six must be the most eccentric of all, with performances by Iris DeMent, Bruce Hornsby, and R.E.M. That said, it's also one of the weakest. Hornsby does an affecting job with Dylan's *Girl from the North Country*, Paul Brady's acoustic R&B *Blue World* is stirring and involving, and Dement's performance of *After You're Gone*, a hymn for a dying father,

is too sad and beautiful for words. But Nancy Griffith tosses off *Outbound Plane* with a growl that says, "I've done this too many times, and I'm jaded anyway," and both Jeffrey Gaines's *Headmasters of Mine* and Barenaked Ladies' *What a Good Boy* get too mired in opaque lyrics. Still, there are some smilers—Cracker's white-trash anthem *Mister Wrong* and Col. Bruce Hampton and the Aquarium Rescue Unit's jazz-rock rendition of the gospel chestnut *Working on a Building*—and "Mountain Stage" is a real treasure. *A.N.*

THE COWBOY POETRY GATHERING

RHINO 71573 (67 min)

Performance: Just needs Walter Brennan
Recording: Good

Every year, buckaroos, these here cowboy poets gather in Elko, Nevada, and sit around the proverbial campfire and tell stories and tales. Now there's lots of poetry gatherings that pretend to be like this one, but this here is the Granddaddy shebang. Sometimes the fellers even pack a harmonica or a guit-box, and they weave a spell that would tame even the meanest bronc. Recorded at the 1993 fest (the ninth of its kind), a lot of these here "pomes" are real easy to cotton to—like Mike Lee's humorous ode to his dog, *Man's Best Friend*. But it helps a might to have a passin' knowledge of the cowboy life to get the full meanin' sometimes, like with Paul Zarzyski's *Benny Reynolds' Bareback Riggin'*, a high-buckin' trip through the rodeo world. It don't take nothin' extra to enjoy 'em, though. And it does a feller good to know that lots of these buckskin bards live the life they tell about—the land, the tradition, the saddle sores. Cowboy wisdom has it that recitin' poetry is like a haircut—if it's good, you feel like a million bucks, if it's bad, you hide your head under a hat. But there's no need to wear your Stetson for this here disc. Unless, of course, it makes you ride a little taller in the saddle. *A.N.*

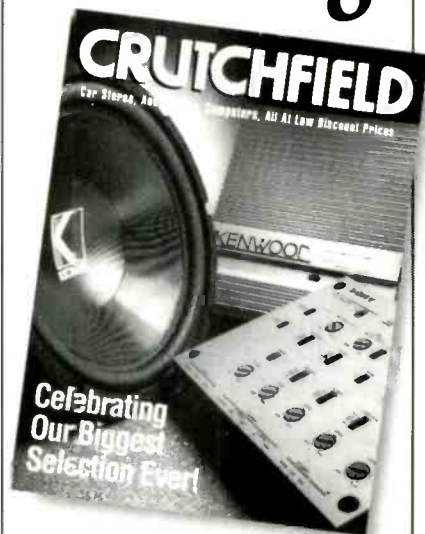
PASTURES OF PLENTY: AN AUSTIN CELEBRATION OF WOODY GUTHRIE

DEJADISC 3207 (69 min)

Performance: Varies
Recording: Varies

The idea of recording the songs of Depression-era balladeer Woody Guthrie may seem quaint in a time when gangsta rap serves as America's premier protest music. But down in Texas, they know that many of Guthrie's songs are as relevant today as they were when he wrote them—that *I Ain't Got No Home* might be sung over huddled bundles on the contemporary streets of New York City or Washington, D.C.—and speak as much about the failure of U.S. society as they do about the simple greatness of Guthrie's songwriting. Three years ago, Austin's singer-songwriters started getting together annually to re-explore Guthrie's legacy. This live recording, from a 1993 concert, has a few lackluster moments, particularly when the performers recast Guthrie's songs into inappropriate and unworkable arrangements, à la Lisa Med-

FREE Stereo Catalog



Remember when shopping for a stereo was fun? So do we. Get our catalog and get excited again!

- ▶ Hundreds of components
- ▶ Dozens of top brands
- ▶ Packed with buying tips
- ▶ Low discount prices
- ▶ Computers and video, too
- ▶ It's free! Call now. You'll be glad you did.

Call Now!

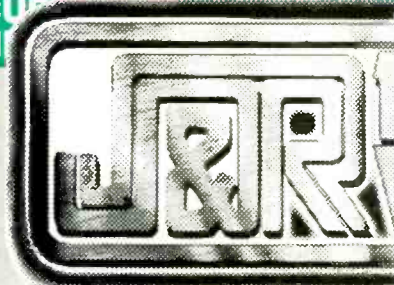
1-800-955-9009

or mail this coupon

Name _____
Address _____ Apt # _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

CRUTCHFIELD®

1 Crutchfield Park, Dept. SR, Charlottesville, VA 22906



Receivers

Technics SA-GX170 Audio/Video Receiver
 •100 watts per channel •Special class H circuit provides greater headroom •AM/FM tuner with 30 presets •Wireless remote

Our Low Price **\$179⁹⁵** (TEC SAGX170)

Sherwood RX-1010 \$119⁹⁵
 •35 watts/channel, 30 station presets

JVC RX-315 \$199⁹⁵
 •105 watts/channel, remote.

Technics SA-GX470 \$269⁹⁵
 •110 watts/channel, surround sound

Technics SA-GX550 \$279⁹⁵
 •55 watts x 3, Home Theater, Dolby Pro Logic

Technics SA-GX670 \$349⁹⁵
 •110 watts/channel, matrix surround, remote

Sherwood RV-6030R \$349⁹⁵
 •105 watts/channel, Dolby Pro Logic

Compact Disc Players

Technics SL-PG440 Remote Compact Disc Player
 •MASH 1-bit D/A converter •20-track programming •30-key wireless remote control •Edit guide for taping •Peak level search •Headphone, jack with volume control

Our Low Price **\$139⁹⁵** (TEC SLPG440)

RCA CD1051M \$89⁹⁵
 •16-bit, 20-track programming, remote

JVC XLV-112 \$109⁹⁵
 •2 x oversampling, 32 track programming

Technics SL-PD867 \$199⁹⁵
 •5-disc changer, MASH, 32-track prog. remote

JVC XLM-415 \$219⁹⁵
 •6+1 single disc changer, remote

Technics SL-PD967 \$249⁹⁵
 •MASH, 5-disc changer, pitch control

Fisher DAC-2403 \$279⁹⁵
 •24-CD Changer, vertical load, remote

For The Audiophile

STATE OF THE ART

Perreaux 3400 Reference Power Amplifier
 •300 watts per channel •Enormous power transformers can produce peaks over 900 watts! •MOSFET outputs •Silver finish

Our Low Price **\$2999⁹⁵** (PLX 3400)

Perreaux E110 \$999⁹⁵
 •Power Amp, 100 watts per channel

Perreaux 2400 \$2249⁹⁵
 •Reference Power Amp, 200 watts/ch.

Perreaux SM5 \$1799⁹⁵
 •Line Level Preamp

Teac D10 (Mfr List Price \$2000) \$699⁹⁵
 •D/A Converter, for CD transports or upgrade

Teac VRDS-10 CALL
 •8-track Audiophile CD Player, disc clamp

TDL RTL1 \$399⁹⁵
 •Relax Transmission Line Speakers, pair

This Month's

Woodstock Artists on CD



Jimi Hendrix The Ultimate Experience
 \$14⁹⁹ Per CD

- Who: Tommy**
 MCA 10005 per 2-CD Set \$21.99
- Crosby, Stills, Nash & Young 4-Way Street**
 ATL 82408 per 2-CD Set \$23.99
- Sly & Family Stone: Anthology**
 COL 37071 per CD \$13.99
- Woodstock Soundtrack**
 ATL 500 per 2-CD Set \$21.99
- Jefferson Airplane: Jefferson Airplane Loves You**
 RCA 61110 per 3-CD \$34.99
- Joe Cocker: Greatest Hits**
 A&M 3257 per CD \$10.99
- Joan Baez: Rare, Live & Classics**
 VAN 125 per 3-CD Set \$40.99
- Santana: Greatest Hits**
 COL 33050 per CD \$10.99

Cassette Decks

Aiwa ADF-810 3-Head Cassette Deck
 •3 head system •Feather touch controls •Dual capstan •Dolby B & C noise reduction •Dolby HX-Pro •Fine bias control •Elapsed time tape counter •Wireless remote

Our Low Price **\$249⁹⁵** (AIW ADF810)

Teac V-370 \$69⁹⁵
 •Dolby B noise reduction

Teac V-600 \$149⁹⁵
 •Dolby B/C/HX-Pro, full-logic controls

Teac R-550 \$179⁹⁵
 •Auto-rev. Dolby B/C/HX-Pro, 110/220 volt

Fostex X18 \$329⁹⁵
 •Portable Multitrack Cassette, 4-track

Fostex X-28 \$499⁹⁵
 •Multi-track Cassette, 8 input channels, pitch

Aiwa XKS-9000 \$699⁹⁵
 •4-motors, 3 heads, Dolby S & B/C/HX-Pro

Double Cassette Decks

Technics RS-TR777 Double Auto-Reverse Cassette Deck
 •Deck 1: double auto-reverse play; Deck 2: play/record •2 motor full-logic control •Dolby B & C, HX-Pro •Bias fine adjustment •Tape program search

Our Low Price **\$249⁹⁵** (TEC RSTR777)

Teac W-410 \$99⁹⁵
 •Dolby B, relay-play

Technics RS-TR232 \$159⁹⁵
 •Deck #2 Auto-reverse, Dolby B/C/HX-Pro

JVC TDW-309 \$199⁹⁵
 •Dual Auto-rev. Dolby B/C/HX-Pro, pitch

Technics RS-TR535 \$199⁹⁵
 •Dual Auto Rev Rec/Play, Dolby B/C/HX-Pro

Teac W-800R \$209⁹⁵
 •Dual auto-reverse, Dolby B/C/HX-Pro

Teac W6000R \$429⁹⁵
 •Dual Auto-reverse, Dolby B/C/HX-Pro, pitch

Mini Audio Systems

Casio MS-1CD Micro Audio System
 •AM/FM digital tuner •CD player with 8 times oversampling •Cassette deck with Dolby B •Bass boost •12.5 watts per channel •Wireless remote •Headphone jack

Our Low Price **\$199⁹⁵** (CAS MS1CD)

Casio MS-101CD \$119⁹⁵
 •AM/FM, CD Auto-Rev Cassette

Sharp CMS-1200AV \$299⁹⁵
 •120 watts/ch, 5-disc CD Changer, Dual Cassette

Fisher DCS-993 \$499⁹⁵
 •AM/FM, Dual Cassette, 24-disc CD Changer

Aiwa NS-XD707 CALL
 •3-CD Changer, Dual Cassette, remote

JVC MXC77 CALL
 •8-amp, Dual Auto-Rev, Cassette, 6+1 CD Changer

Yamaha CC-70W CALL
 •AM/FM, Dual Auto-Rev Cassette, 3-CD Changer

Loudspeakers

1/2 PRICE

Cerwin Vega Q-1 2-Way Speaker System
 •10" woofer & special Horn-Flex venting design for deep bass in a moderate enclosure •5-400 watts •4 ohms •Walnut veneer •Includes DB10 bass boost equalizer

Our Low Price **\$499⁹⁵/pair** (CRV Q1) (CRV DB10)

Advent Graduate \$119⁹⁵
 •2-way, 8" woofer, black finish, pair

Design Acoustics PA-55-BK \$129⁹⁵
 •2-way, 5.25" woofer, pair

Recoton W-440 \$199⁹⁵
 •Wireless System, individual controls

Wharfedale Diamond V \$199⁹⁵
 •High Performance Compact Speakers, pair

Advent A1052/25th Anniversary \$249⁹⁵
 •2-way update of original classic, 10" woofer, pair

Advent New Vision 500 \$399⁹⁵
 •Floor Standing Column w/ built-in subwoofer, pair

Loudspeakers

Yamaha NSA-635 3-Way Speaker System
 •Acoustic suspension design •8 inch woofer •Ferro-fluid cooled midrange & dome tweeter •Power rating: 10-140 watts •8 ohm impedance

Our Low Price **\$99⁹⁵/pair** (YAM NSA635)

Technics SB-LX3 \$99⁹⁵
 •2-way, 10" woofer

Technics SB-LX5 \$119⁹⁵
 •3-way, 10" woofer

Technics SB-LX7 \$149⁹⁵
 •3-way, 12" woofer

JBL Pro III \$179⁹⁵
 •High Performance mini, 2-way, shielded pair

JBL 3800 \$299⁹⁵
 •3-way, 8" woofer, titanium tweeter, pair

JBL 4312BK \$549⁹⁵
 •3-Way Pro Studio Monitors, pair

Loudspeakers

Bose 301 Series III Direct/Reflecting Speakers
 •Enjoy full stereo almost anywhere in the room •8" woofer •2 3" tweeters in Free Space Array •150 watt power rating •8 ohm impedance •Walnut grained cabinet

Our Low Price **\$318⁰⁰/pair** (BOS 301-III)

Pinnacle PN5+/Oak \$99⁹⁵
 •Compact Speakers, 2-way, 5.25" woofer pair

Bose 101 \$149⁹⁵
 •Mini Speakers, indoor/outdoor, pair

Pinnacle PN8+/Oak \$249⁹⁵
 •2-way, 8" woofer, dual diaphragms, pair

JBL L20TBQ \$299⁹⁵
 •2-way, 6.5" woofer, dual lacquer, pair

Cerwin Vega HT12 \$299⁹⁵
 •12" Subwoofer, built-in crossover, each

Cerwin Vega AT-12 \$399⁹⁵
 •3-way Speakers, 12" woofer, pair

Turntables & Cartridges

Thorens 180 3-Speed Belt Drive Turntable
 •33, 45, 78 r.p.m. •Automatic shut-off & auto-retract •Synchronous motor •Adjustable anti-skating •External power supply includes Stanton cartridge

Our Low Price **\$329⁹⁵** (THIN 180)

Audio Technica AT-331LP \$39⁹⁵
 •Cartridge, universal mount, linear contact stylus

Stanton 680EL \$64⁹⁵
 •Disc Cartridge w/extra stylus

Gemini XL-BD10 \$84⁹⁵
 •Semi-Auto Turntable, belt, pitch

Teac P-595 \$89⁹⁵
 •Turntable, semi-auto, belt drive w/cardridge

Technics SL-8D22K \$124⁹⁵
 •Semi Auto Belt-Drive Turntable

Shure V15-VMR \$129⁹⁵
 •Standard Mount Cartridge

CALL US TOLL FREE FOR ITEMS NOT LISTED IN THIS AD SE HABLE ESPANOL



ORDER TOLL FREE 24 HOURS A DAY 7 DAYS A WEEK

1-800-221-8180

J&R Music World, Dept. SR0794, 59-50 Queens-Midtown Expressway, Maspeth, Queens, NY 11378

FAX 718-497-1791

For PHONE ORDERS ONLY

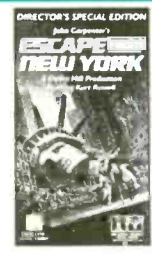
Outside U.S.A. Call: 1-718-417-3737

MasterCard VISA DISCOVER



Super Specials!

New Releases On VHS



Escape From New York
 \$16.95 VHS

Also Available at \$16.95
 •Rising Sun •Mrs. Doubtfire •El Mariachi (w/subtitles) •Waterland
 •Gas Food Lodging •Escape From New York (Director's Special Edition)

New Releases On Laser



Pelican Brief
 \$34.95 (LTX 2:35)

Also Available
 In The Name Of The Father (LTX) \$34.95
 Wayne's World 2 (P/S or LTX) \$29.95
 A Perfect World \$34.95
 The Getaway '93 (P/S or LTX) \$29.95
 Night Of The Living Dead (special edition) (THX-LTX) \$79.95
 Orlando (LTX) \$29.95
 The Age Of Innocence (LTX) \$34.95

Introducing... A New Concept In Headphone Listening!

HEAR MORE MUSIC LESS NOISE

Sennheiser HDC 451 NoiseGard™ Headphones
 •The first open-air stereo headphones with active noise compensation •Lightweight design with suprasonic ear coupling, providing full-frequency response (20-18,000 Hz) with little ear pressure- perfect for eyeglass wearers •NoiseGard reduces distracting ambient noise yet allows one to hear speech or emergency signals •Enjoy your Walkman or portable CD player more than ever before- you can tune into the music & block out other annoying noises •Power supply operates on 2 AA batteries •270 ohm impedance

Our Low Price **\$199.95** (SEN HDC451)

A/V Furniture & Stands



Bell® Oggetti WU-810 Audio/Video Storage System
 •High strength metal with tempered glass shelves •10 shelves (5 side) plus center which can hold up to 35" TV •Black high-tech finish •88" wide x 60" high x 22" deep

CALL (BLG WU810)

Target BT1	\$29.95
•Tilt/swivel wall bracket	
Wood Technology W810	\$54.95
•Speaker Stands, 26" tall, w/spikes, pair	
Studio Tech S1	\$74.95
•Speaker Stands, for small satellites, pair	
Altra TV2100	\$79.95
•TV/Video Cabinet, holds up to 20" TV, black	
Elite EL217	\$99.95
•TV Stand, for 27" to 32" TVs, black	
Plateau MA4	\$149.95
•Audio Rack, 4 shelves, metal, black	

Video Recorders



JVC HRS-4700 S-VHS Hi-Fi Video Recorder
 •4-head system with auto-cleaning •Digital tracking •181-channel tuner •On-screen programming •Flying eraser •1-year/8-event program timer •Unfiled remote

Our Low Price **\$449.95** (JVC HRS4700)

Panasonic PV-2401	\$199.95
•VHS on-screen 1-year/8-event, remote	
JVC HR-J400	\$249.95
•VHS, 4-heads, 1-year/8-event, remote	
General Electric VG-4210	\$269.95
•Hi-Fi VHS Recorder, 4-heads	
Aiwa HV-FX1000	\$279.95
•VHS Hi-Fi, mid-size, 4-heads	
JVC HR-J600	\$329.95
•VHS Hi-Fi, 4-heads, jog/shuttle, remote	
Sony SLV-720HF	NEW
•VHS Hi-Fi, 4-heads, VCR+ programming	

Camcorders



Sony CCD-FX310 8mm Handycam Camcorder
 •8.1 variable speed power zoom lens
 •10-bit digital camera signal processing
 •2-Lux sensitivity •High speed shutter
 •Full-function wireless remote

Our Low Price **\$549.95** (SON CCDFX310)

Sharp VL-E30	CALL
•Viewcam 8mm w/3" LCD Color View Screen	
Hitachi VM55A	CALL
•8mm, 16:1 zoom, 1-lux	
Sony CCD-FX630	CALL
•8mm, steadyshot, 12:1 variable speed zoom	
Sony CCD-TR91	CALL
•8mm, steadyshot, 10:1 zoom, hi-fi stereo	
Panasonic PV-1Q604	CALL
•VHS-C, Color LCD viewfinder, 12:1, 1-lux	
JVC GR521	CALL
•S-VHS-C, Hi-Fi stereo, 22:1 zoom, remote	

DJ/Pro Sound Equipment



Gemini PMX-15A Scratchmaster DJ Mixer
 •2-phono/2-line/1-microphone inputs
 •Removable crossfader control & channel slide controls •LED meters •Master volume control

Our Low Price **\$99.95** (GMI PMX15A)

Gemini HPM-100	\$39.95
•Headphone/Microphone mono earpiece	
Audio Technica AM200	\$159.95
•DJ Mixer, sound effects generator	
Gemini DS-824	\$179.95
•Digital Sampler, pitch & pan controls	
Gemini PMX-3500	\$239.95
•DJ Mixer, Equalizer, Echo effects	
Gemini CD4000	\$299.95
•CD Player, pitch control, effects	
NESS Disco Lights	CALL
•We offer a huge selection, for information	

Optics



Minolta 8578-117 Weathermatic Compact 8 x 23 Binoculars
 •Porro prism •Rugged & waterproof •Aluminum die-cast body •Multi-coated optics & BaK-4 prisms
 •Nitrogen purging eliminates internal fogging
 •Protective rubber coating •25-yr. limited warranty

Our Low Price **\$179.95** (MIN 8578-117)

Bushnell 13-2516	\$49.95
•10 x 25 folding Binoculars, compact, roof prism	
Minolta 8555-107	\$79.95
•7 x 21 compact Binoculars, roof prism	
Nikon 7880	\$79.95
•Travelite III Binoculars, 7 x 20, porro prism	
Olympus 108-705	\$109.95
•10 x 24 compact Binoculars, roof prism	
Bushnell 78-4506	\$149.95
•Reflector Telescope, 450 x 60mm	
Nikon 7897	\$229.95
•Diplomat Binoculars, 10 x 25, porro prism	

Cameras



Nikon N6006 35mm Automatic SLR Camera
 •Advanced autofocus system •Matrix Metering system, center weighted & spot metering systems
 •Focus tracking •Built-in flash w/ 28mm lens coating •Includes Nikon USA limited warranty

Our Low Price **\$449.95** (NKN N6006)

Olympus Trip AF Mini	\$79.95
•Point & Shoot, 34mm f3.5 lens, autofocus	
Minolta Action Zoom	\$129.95
•38-60mm power zoom lens, mirrored auto-focusing	
Nikon Lite Touch Zoom	\$199.95
•Ultra-Compact, 35-70mm zoom lens	
Canon Sure Shot Z115	\$299.95
•Auto Zoom, 35mm, 38mm-115mm 3x power zoom lens	
Olympus IS-10	\$399.95
•Compact Zoom Lens Reflex, SLR Camera	
Minolta Maxxum 700si	\$649.95
•SLR, omni-dimensional predictive autofocus	

Sennheiser Headphones



Sennheiser HD-580 Circumaural Headphones
 •Precision headphones deliver ultra-wide flat frequency response •Velvet covered ear cushions provide maximum comfort & excellent isolation without adding weight •10 foot cord

Our Low Price **\$299.95** (SEN HD580)

Sennheiser HD440II	\$59.95
•"Open-Air" for lightweight comfort, dual plugs	
Sennheiser HD-450II	\$79.95
•Lightweight, dual plugs, great bass	
Sennheiser HD-520 II	\$119.95
•Circumaural for deep bass & light weight, dual plugs	
Sennheiser HD540 II	\$149.95
•Circumaural ultra-wide response, dual plugs	
Sennheiser HD-250II	\$159.95
•Sealed-chamber, pro quality, dual plugs	
Sennheiser HD560II	\$199.95
•Top-of-the-Line, hand-matched drivers, dual plugs	

Remotes/Antennas



Terk AM-FMQ Powered Indoor Stereo AM/FM Antenna
 •2-modes, in wideband it enhances all radio broadcasts; in narrow a unique pin-dot pre-tuning capability locks in on precise frequencies minimizing noise & interference

Our Low Price **\$99.95** (TRK AMFMO)

Sony RMV11	\$19.95
•Preprogrammed Remote Control	
Gemstar VCR Plus +	\$24.95
•VCR Instant Programmer	
TRK AF3000	\$34.95
•AM/FM Antenna, active	
One-For-All URC-6385	\$49.95
•VCR Pro. 4, Preprogrammed remote	
Sony AN10	\$59.95
•Amplified Am/FM Antenna	
Terk TV20	\$69.95
•TV/Video Antenna	

J&R Catalogues



For FREE Catalogue, Please Check:
 Audio/Video/Music Computers
 Or Call Toll-Free 1-800-221-8180
 Write To:
 J&R Music World
 Department SR0794
 59-50 Queens-Midtown Expressway
 Maspeth, NY 11378

NAME _____
 ADDRESS _____
 CITY STATE ZIP _____

ASK ABOUT OUR EXTENDED WARRANTY

CALL US TOLL FREE FOR ITEMS NOT LISTED IN THIS AD

TO ORDER BY MAIL:
 SEND MONEY ORDER, CERTIFIED OR CASHIER'S CHECK, MASTERCARD, VISA, AMERICAN EXPRESS or DISCOVER CARD (Include Intebank No. expiration date and signature) To: J&R MUSIC WORLD, DEPT. SR0794, 59-50 QUEENS-MIDTOWN EXPRESSWAY, MASPETH, QUEENS, NY 11378. Personal and business checks must clear our Authorization Center before processing. Shipping, handling & insurance charge is 5% of total order with a \$4.95 minimum for orders up to \$500; 4% for orders over \$500 to \$1000; 3% for orders over \$1000. For heavy/oversized items or shipments by air, please call for information. DO NOT SEND CASH. Sorry, no COD's. NY residents, please add sales tax
 ORDERS SUBJECT TO VERIFICATION & ACCEPTANCE. SOME QUANTITIES MAY BE LIMITED. NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL OR PICTORIAL ERRORS
 ALL MERCHANDISE SHIPPED BRAND NEW, FACTORY FRESH, AND 100% GUARANTEED. Copyright 1994 J&R Music World



QUICK FIXES

BEAUTIFUL PEOPLE

If 60's Were 90's

CONTINUUM 19315 (50 min)

Contempo dance tracks based on a variety of (legal) samples from Jimi Hendrix albums and outtakes, and against the odds it works. Spacey, funky, and genuinely creative stuff—Summer of Love purists may cringe, but Jimi himself would doubtless have dug it. *S.S.*



GOOD ROCKING TONIGHT: THE BEST OF ROY BROWN

RHINO 71545 (50 min)

Late-Forties and early-Fifties tracks by one of the premier vocal stylists of the era, and proof positive that there was indeed (in Nick Tosches's phrase) rock-and-roll in the dark, wild days before Elvis. *S.S.*

HUUN-HUUR-TU

60 Horses in My Herd

SHANACHIE 64050 (48 min)

Like Tibetan monks, these musicians from Tuva in highest Central Asia have mastered the art of singing two or three notes at one time. In evolved listeners their tuneful program of old Tuvan songs will stir primitive parts of the brain where race memory dwells. The album notes are excellent and helpful. *William Livingstone*

IN YO' FACE:

THE ROOTS OF FUNK VOL. 1/2

RHINO 71615 (48 min)

A document of that historical moment—the late Sixties—when soul and R&B began to favor groove over traditional song structure, including such fondly remembered transitional hits as the Fantastic Johnny C's *Boogaloo Down Broadway* and Archie Bell's *Tighten Up*. Great down-and-dirty stuff, and lots of fun. *S.S.*



MINT JULEPS

Round Our Way

HIGHTONE 8052 (41 min)

An all-girl British neo-doo-wop *a cappella*

group that, as they say, sings like birds—in fact, a little too much like birds (big exception: a soulful, technically virtuosic version of Jackie Wilson's *Higher and Higher*). Pleasant enough overall, but the Persuasions they're not. *S.S.*

THE SPONGETONES

Beat & Torn

BLACK VINYL 12993 (52 min)

North Carolina's Spongetones have labored to keep the jaunty sound of Merseybeat alive via albums of original tunes that almost best their sources of inspiration. "Beat & Torn" collects their early-Eighties recordings (a complete album, a mini-album, and bonus tracks) into a package that's lovable, listenable, and—take my word here—indispensable. *P.P.*

SANDY STEWART & FAMILY

CABARET 5010 (55 min)

Talk about talent running in families! First there's Sandy Stewart, still as sultry-voiced and bewitching as ever. Then there are her two sons (by the late Broadway composer Moose Charlap): Bill Charlap (Gerry Mulligan's pianist) and bassist Tom Charlap. Add her present husband, former Benny Goodman trumpeter George Triffon, and what terrific music they make together, mostly in a soft-lights (but never colorless) mood. *R.H.*

TODO TANGO

MILAN 35667 (76 min)

Leading performers from Argentina (Astor Piazzolla, Horacio Salgan, Roberto Goyeneche, and others) make this a beautiful and super-authentic overview of the tango today. Its twenty-two tracks are mostly New Tango, with a few old favorites in slick, modern arrangements. A perfect treat for novices and tango connoisseurs alike. *W.L.*

BEN VAUGHN

Mono U.S.A.

BAR/NONE 039 (56 min)

Ben Vaughn has put together a collection of reverb-happy oldies in the privacy of his home studio—and no stereo sound allowed. Nearly all this stuff, from twangy instrumentals (the Ventures' *Exploration in Fear*) to maudlin sociology (Henson Cargill's *Skip a Rope*) is neo-classic, meaning that Vaughn is more interested in paying homage to the past than reinventing pop music, but that just makes "Mono U.S.A." even cooler. *R.G.*

VELOCITY GIRL

Simpatico

SUBPOP 247 (35 min)

Somebody called this stuff bubblegrunge, which is just about right, because underneath the layers of fuzzed-out guitars lurks a sweet pop quintet as familiar (how I can't figure) with the Association as with, say, My Bloody Valentine. Withal, an absolutely delightful racket, and the lead track, *Sorry Again*, gets my premature vote for single of the year. *S.S.*

nick's reggae version of *Hard Travelin'*. On the whole, though, the album is an emotional reminder of Guthrie's enormous social conscience (and America's lack of one), and of the beauty of his timeless Okie melodies. Standout performances include Butch Hancock's resonant *Belle Starr*, Jimmy LaFave's bluesy *Oklahoma Hills*, and Sarah Elizabeth Campbell's beautifully sad *Ramblin' 'Round*. Recommended especially to new converts to country, blues, and folk who can't quite tell where one leaves off and the other begins. *A.N.*

JAZZ REVIEWS

HERB ELLIS

Texas Swings

JUSTICE 1002 (52 min)

Performance: Distinctly Herbal

Recording: Very good

He was born and raised in Texas, so it's not a complete surprise to find that guitarist Herb Ellis's new album, "Texas Swings," combines the jazz style for which he is known with elements of country music. The progenitor of this idiomatic blend—which is sometimes called western swing—was probably Bob Wills, whose twenty-five-piece Texas Playboys became regular Midwest radio fare in the Thirties and even perked up the ears of the young Charlie Parker. Indeed, there are Wills alumni in Ellis's group, which—in terms of size—is more modest than the Playboys, but doesn't skimp on talent. Three guitars, two violins, piano, bass, and drums is an unusual instrumentation that sometimes approaches the sound of the Quintet of the Hot Club of France. The country accent comes mainly from Herb Remington's steel guitar and the two violins (played by Johnny Gimble and Bobby Bruce). But the group's most prominent "sideman" is country superstar Willie Nelson, whose guitar is not out of place in a jazz environment.

Charlie Parker's *Billie's Bounce* (mislabelled *Scapple from the Apple*), which starts things off, is decidedly urban, being a well-fused bop/swing concoction. In fact, the jazz flavor dominates this release, and even *The Old Rugged Cross*, which starts out as pure Nashville, eventually takes a turn that should please the mainstream jazz fan. All in all, a thoroughly captivating western-swing romp. *C.A.*

GEORGE LEWIS

Changing with the Times

NEW WORLD 80434 (65 min)

Performance: Poetry in motion

Recording: Excellent

The music on this disc is as enchanting as it is difficult to classify—and by "music" I also mean the poems and narratives around which trombonist Lewis has centered his six compositions for small ensembles of shifting instrumentation. Because so much of the literal music heard here sounds through-composed (even including a bit of barrelhouse piano from Jeanne Cheatham), the hard-liners at Lincoln Center might be

reluctant to call it jazz. But so what? I suppose it's best to call it New Music and let it go at that. Whatever it is, though, it's a beautiful piece of work, the most emotionally satisfying effort from Lewis since his 1979 "Homage to Charles Parker," and one of the most absorbing hours of music anyone has given us so far this year. The centerpiece is the lengthy title composition, in which Bernard Mixon reads—or *performs*, to do him justice—Lewis's father's informal autobiography, and which blurs the line between fact and tall tale in disarming fashion. The rollicking and affectionate music that envelops it is just as mythic, earthy, and fine. *F.D.*

RIVERSIDE REUNION BAND

Mostly Monk

MILESTONE 9216 (62 min)

Performance: Starry get-together

Recording: Very good

Riverside Records existed for roughly a decade, which is several years longer than any financial analyst would have predicted. The man who kept it going was Bill Grauer, a good-humored jazz fan with broad taste in music. Although his partner, Orrin Keepnews, never had a real ear, it was Keepnews who, on a hit-and-miss basis, produced most of the label's sessions, from which good music often emerged.

Now Keepnews has assembled the Riverside Reunion Band, a sextet of luminaries whose musical authority is not easily interfered with. With Nat Adderley and Jimmy Heath as the front line, the group also boasts Buddy Montgomery on vibes (his brother, Wes, was a Riverside artist before moving on to commercial success), and a rhythm section comprising Barry Harris, Ron Carter, and Albert Heath. All-star gatherings don't necessarily result in good music, but this one does. Nothing innovative, just solid jazz of a timeless variety. *C.A.*

SILVER LEAF JAZZ BAND

Streets and Scenes of New Orleans

GOOD TIME JAZZ (71 min)

Performance: In the tradition

Recording: Very good

When I produced a series of New Orleans sessions for the Riverside label in 1961, I thought I was capturing the last gasp of traditional sounds from the cradle of jazz. I was wrong, of course. In fact, some of the musicians I recorded back then continued to play for another two or three decades, and there are still active keepers of the flame today. One such group is the Silver Leaf Jazz Band, a New Orleans ensemble whose members were transplanted from such places as New York, Pittsburgh, and France. There is no innovation here; the band, which plays regularly in the tourist environment of Bourbon Street, is strictly a mirror of the past. The arrangements and many of the solos are derived from classic recordings, which will make any collector feel right at home. *Perdido Street Blues*, for example, is taken right from the 1926 performance by Lil Armstrong's New Orleans Wanderers, complete with the wonderful George Mitchell/Johnny Dodds lead-in. Imitative? Yes, but the Silver Leaf gang has

the right spirit and sound to please the true traditionalist. *C.A.*

JOE WILLIAMS

Here's to Life

TELARC JAZZ 83357 (59 min)

Performance: Lifeless

Recording: Good

JOE WILLIAMS

Every Day

VERVE 813 (two CD's, 123 min)

Performance: Pure cream

Recording: Decent transfers

I thought Joe Williams, at seventy-five, might still be capable of giving a memorable performance, but I'm afraid "Here's

to Life" says otherwise. Mainly, it's the wrong mix of singer and material, and Williams's usually assertive voice is weak and faltering.

"Every Day" is quite another matter. Subtitled "The Best of the Verve Years," it features performances recorded between 1955 and 1990. With one exception, these are worthy of the album's title; Williams sounds uncomfortable on a dumb song called *Too Good to Be True*, a 1988 duet with Shirley Horn, but he's in top form everywhere else. The accompaniments range from the glorious bash that was Count Basie's Orchestra to various small groups. I listened to this set twice, and I'm still not through. *C.A.*

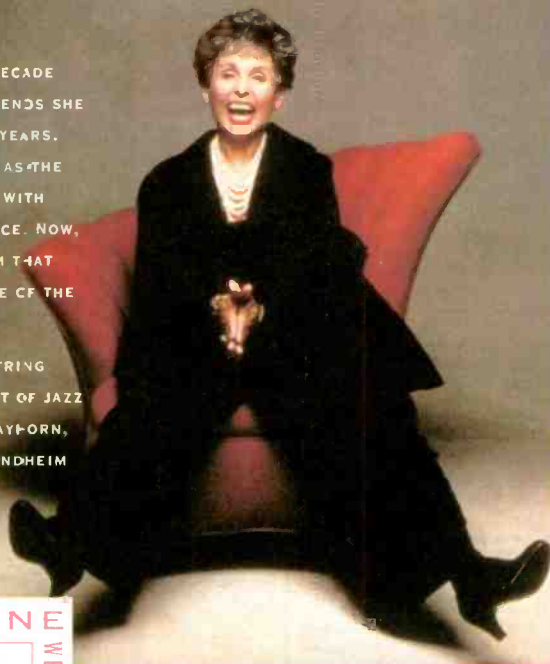
A LIVING LEGEND RETURNS

LENA HORNE

WE'LL BE TOGETHER AGAIN

HER FIRST ALBUM IN OVER A DECADE IS A MUSICAL PORTRAIT OF FRIENDS SHE HAS KNOWN THROUGHOUT THE YEARS. BLAZING WITH EMOTION, COOL AS THE NIGHT, SHE HAS ALWAYS SUNG WITH UNMISTAKABLE STYLE AND GRACE. NOW, ADD TO HER GIFTS THE WISDOM THAT BREATHES THROUGH EVERY ONE OF THE SONGS ON HER NEW ALBUM.

FEATURING A TWENTY-PIECE STRING SECTION AND AN ALL-STAR CAST OF JAZZ GREATS. SONGS BY BILLY STRAYHORN, DUKE ELLINGTON, STEPHEN SONDHEIM AND OTHERS.



TO ORDER A COPY OF WE'LL BE TOGETHER AGAIN OR OTHER RELEASES FROM THE BLUE NOTE CATALOG CALL SELECT MUSIC AT 1-800-745-4477.



© 1994 Capitol Records, Inc.



LET'S MAKE THIS SIMPLE...
ALL BRANDS AT THE LOW
 WE WILL BEAT ANY ADVERTISER

YOUR HI-END AUDIO SPECIALIST

COUNTERPOINT

A. COUNTERPOINT DA10 SIX POINT DIGITAL TO ANALOG CONVERTER
 • Front Panel Adjustable Most Significant Bit (MSB) Adjustable
 • ST Optical Input • AES/EBU Balanced Input

B. COUNTERPOINT DA11 HI END CD TRANSPORT
 • ST Optical Output • AES/EBU Balanced Output

C. COUNTERPOINT SA100 HI END HYBRID TUBE AMP
 • 100 Watts per Channel
 • Audiophile Power Amplifier

D. COUNTERPOINT SA1000 HI END TUBE PRE-AMP
 • Full Function Audiophile Pre-Amp

CALL NOW WE'LL BEAT YOUR BEST DEAL !!

CD PLAYERS

harman/kardon HD7400
 REMOTE CONTROL CD PLAYER
 • 4X OS • Dual 18 Bit DAC
 • 32 Track Programming
 • Remote Control

\$169

PHILIPS CD-920 149
 PHILIPS CDD-220 INTERACTIVE CD CALL
 TEAC PD-495 99

100'S OF CD CHANGERS & PLAYERS IN STOCK

CD CHANGERS

PHILIPS CDC-925
 5-DISC CAROUSEL CD CHANGER
 • Dual 1-Bit D/A Converter
 • 20-Track Programming
 • Random Play • Remote

\$199

FISHER DAC-2403 24 CD CHANGER
 MAGNAVOX CDC-794 5 CD CHANGER 159
 SHERWOOD CDC-5030R 5 CD CHANGER 199

RECEIVERS

Sherwood RV-6030R
 DOLBY® PRO LOGIC RECEIVER
 • 75 WPC X 3 (L, R, C) (Center) + 25 Watts X 2 (Rear)

\$349

FISHER RS-727 200W PRO LOGIC 249
 SHERWOOD RX-4030R UPGRADE OF RX4010R 169
 SHERWOOD RV-5030R TOP RATED! 299

100'S OF RECEIVERS-ALL BRANDS IN STOCK

TAPE DECKS

TEAC V1010
 3 HEAD CASSETTE DECK
 • Dolby® HX Pro & B/C NR
 • Center-Mounted Transport

\$249

FISHER CRW-983 DUAL DECK AUTOREVERSE 149
 HARMAN KARDON TD4200 HI END DECK 299
 TEAC W-480 DUAL DECK 99

SEPARATES & TURNTABLES

AUDIO SOURCE SS THREE MKII Sound Processor 249
 HAFLER 945 REMOTE PRE-AMP TUNER 449
 HARMAN KARDON CITATION 23 TUNER 349
 HARMAN KARDON CITATION 25 REM. PRE-AMP 499
 JBL DIRECTOR 100 W PRO LOGIC AMP 199
 PARASOUND HCA-500 249
 TEAC P-495 TURNTABLE 99
 THORENS TO-180 3 SPEED TURNTABLE 349

100'S OF SEPARATES-ALL BRANDS PRO LOGIC & THX PROCESSORS IN STOCK

Hafler 9300THX
 300 WATT THX POWER AMPLIFIER
 • 12 Mosfet Output Devices • 2 Channels
 • Damping Factor At 1000Hz

\$999

AudioSource SW-4
 150 WATT POWERED SUBWOOFER
 • 12" Woofer

EACH \$399

BEST BUY!

ALTEC LANSING MODEL 56
 80 WATT INDOOR/OUTDOOR SPEAKER
 • Two-Way Bookshelf Design

\$99 PAIR

KLH 2503
 175 WATT SUBWOOFER SATELLITE SYSTEM
 • Dual 5 1/4" Woofers
 • Magnetically Shielded For Video Application
 • 5 Year Warranty

\$119 SYSTEM

DC DESIGN ACOUSTICS PS-CV
 2-WAY CENTER CHANNEL SPEAKER
 • 75 Watt
 • 5 1/4-in Woofer
 • 3 1/4-in Ferrofluid-Cooled Soft-Dome Tweeter

\$69 EACH

HOME THEATRE SYSTEM

\$599

SAVE \$178

CELESTION

CELESTION MODEL 1 2 WAY BOOKSHELF SPEAKERS
 • Bass Reflex Design • 4" Felted Fiber Woofer • 1" Tweeter (Stands Optional)

CELESTION TRINITY 3 PC SUBWOOFER/SATELLITE SYSTEM
 • 8" Woofer • 2-Way Bookshelf Speakers
 • Bass Reflex Design • 1" Dome Tweeter

CELESTION CSC HI END CENTER CHANNEL SPEAKER
 • Magnetically Shielded • Handles 75 Watts

SPEAKERS CERWIN VEGA L7B
 150 WATT SPEAKERS
 • 2-Way Design
 • 7-in. Woofer
 • 1-in. Polymer Dome Tweeter

PAIR \$169

BEST BUY

SPEAKER PRICES PER PAIR

ADVENT GRADUATE	119
ALLISON AL-115	329
ALLISON AL-120	369
ALTEC LANSING MODEL 83	BEST BUY 1 149
ATLANTIC TECHNOLOGY 253C	BEAT YOUR
ATLANTIC TECHNOLOGY 154SR	BEST PRICE
ACOUSTIC RESEARCH M 1	149
CELESTION MODEL 15	499
CELESTION SL-6SI	Audiophile Speaker
CELESTION CS-6	BEAT YOUR BEST PRICE
CERWIN VEGA VS-100	349
CERWIN VEGA VS-120	449
CERWIN VEGA VS-150	599
DESIGN ACOUSTICS PS-24	EA 119
KLH 970	3 WAY INDOOR OUTDOOR
MUSEATEX SW12	12" SUBWOOFER 899

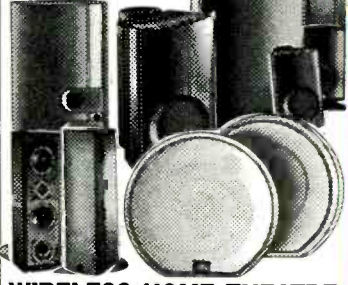
DAHLQUIST DQ-28
 200 WATT 2 WAY FLOORSTANDING SPEAKERS
 • 3-Way Speakers
 • Phase Array Design

\$799 PAIR

SAVE \$500

LARGE SELECTION OF IN WALL AND OTHER HI END SPEAKERS IN STOCK !

THE NEWEST TECHNOLOGY...



WIRELESS HOME THEATRE SPEAKER SYSTEMS

MUSIC 1 MAGIC 1 MOVIES 1

JBL

MUSIC 2 MAGIC 2 MOVIES 2

FROM...

JBL SPECIALS

JBL 3800

SAVE \$200

150 WATT FLOOR STANDING
 • 3 Way Design
 • 8" Woofer

\$199 PAIR

SPEAKER PRICES PER PAIR

JBL J-2050	100W 2 WAY BOOKSHELF	99
JBL SC-305	Center Channel	149 EA
JBL LC310	10" 3 Way Floorstanding	249
JBL PRO III PLUS	3 PIECE SATELLITE	349
JBL J-5120	12" 3 Way Floorstanding	399
JBL L-7	TOP OF THE LINE LACQUER FINISH	999

BOSE SPECIALS

BOSE

AM 3 SIII
 100 W SUB/SAT SYSTEM
 • Bass Module
 • Two Magnetically Shielded Cubes

\$399 SYSTEM

BOSE MODEL 21 BEST VALUE 89
BOSE VS-100 CENTER CHANNEL EA 89
BOSE 2.2 SERIES II 198
BOSE 101 INDOOR OUTDOOR 139
BOSE 10.2 SII TOP-OF-LINE FLOORSTANDING 799
BOSE AM-5 SERIES II 749
BOSE AM-7 HOME THEATRE 899
BOSE 901 VI CLASSIC WITH EQUALIZER 1398

AUTHORITARY DEALER

PIOR
 Nak
 AD
 ALLI
 APC
 BO
 CELE
 DAHL
 Hal
 DC
 HIT
 harman
 SH

JBL

PHI

SA

RC

TOSI

Qua

Zer

SOUND

Muse

LUXI

She

FIS

COUN

Can

KLH

Cerwin

Cal

Bl

Whi

BLAU

ALTEC

SO

& Many



New York Retail
 1030 6th Avenue
 New York, NY 10018
 BETWEEN 38th & 39th STREET OPEN 7 DAYS
 M/T/W/F 9-7 • SAT 9:30-3 • THUR 9-8 • SUN 11-5
 CITY OF NY CONSUMER AFFAIRS LICENSE# 805697

New Jersey Retail
 331 Route 4 West
 Paramus, NJ 07652
 6 DAYS • SATURDAY 10-9
 MONDAY - FRIDAY 10-9:30

New Jersey Retail
 22 Route 22 West
 Springfield, NJ 07081
 SATURDAY 10-9 • SUN 11-6
 MONDAY - FRIDAY 10-9:30

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
 10 DAY NO QUESTIONS ASKED
 BACK POLICY
 & 30 DAY DEFECTIVE

Authorized Dealer For All Advertised Items. All Advertised Items Include Manufacturer's USA Warranty. We Welcome VISA, MASTERCARD, AMERICAN EXPRESS. Pictures are for Illustration Only. No Dealers. Proof of advertising a Must for Guaranteed Lowest Price (Must be an authorized dealer). Does

**CALL SIXTH AVENUE FOR
BEST PRICES 800 394-6283
LOWEST PRICE OR IT'S YOUR'S FREE**



MAXIMIZED FOR...
EER...
michi...
nt...
ON...
SEE...
7E...
NON...
UBST...
er...
DY...
OUTSICS...
CHI...
AUDIO...
ardon...
JRP...
R...
IPS...
NSUI...
I...
IBA...
sar...
ith...
REAM...
atex...
MAN...
WMM...
HER...
ERPOINT...
on...
EAC...
Vega...
ION...
PUNKT...
DY...
NY...
Tape...
More...

SANYO
MAX 6600
Smallest 6 CD Changer
• 8X OS Digital Filter
• 1 Bit Twin DAC
• 3 Beam Laser Tracking
\$349
WORKS WITH ANY UNIT!

CAR STEREO
Nakamichi
TUNER DECK 3
REMOVABLE AM/FM CASSETTE
• Dolby B Noise Reduction
• 18 AM/FM Presets
• Program Search
• Autoreverse • Fader
BLAUPUNKT LEXINGTON DETACHABLE AM/FM... CALL
SANYO MC-4890... AM/FM CASS/CD CONTROL... 179
SHERWOOD XC-5810... REMOVABLE AM/FM CD... 199
TOSHIBA TX-902A... REMOVABLE AM/FM CD... 199
TOSHIBA TX-963... 6 CD CHANGER... 299

CAR CD & CHANGERS
BLAUPUNKT LAGUNA
DETACHABLE FACE AM/FM CD PLAYER
• 18 FM/6 AM Presets
• RCA Pre-amp Output
• 2 x 25 Watt Integrated Amplifier • PLL Tuner
\$249

CAR SPEAKERS
JBL
GT-622
6-1/2 INCH COAXIAL SPEAKERS
• Polypropylene Cone Woofer
• 2" Tweeter
• 100 Watt Max
\$89 PAIR
BLAUPUNKT ZL-653 DVC... 6 1/2" 3 WAY... PAIR 79
CELESTION AP-12... 12" AUDIOPHILE WOOFER... EA 99
JBL 1500-GTI... 1000 WATT 15" WOOFER... CALL
JBL 963... 6X9" 3-WAY... PAIR 99
JBL GT-122... 12" SUBWOOFER... EACH 69
MTX BP-110... CALL
NAKAMICHI SP-80/SP-1010... FULL LINE IN STOCK

CAR AMPLIFIERS
PrecisionPower 2050AM
100 WATT POWER AMP
• 2 Channels
• Bridgeable
• 50 Watts X 2
• Continuous Into 4 Ohms
\$229
BLAUPUNKT BSA-60... 2 X 30 AMP... 59
BLAUPUNKT BSX-150... 2X75 AMP... 179
JBL GTQ-100... 4 X 25 AMP... 129
PRECISION POWER 2300... 2K300 AMP... 549
PRECISION POWER 4200AM... 4X50 AMP... 399
100'S OF HI-END CAR STEREOSEPARATE SPEAKERS & ALARMS - ALL FAMOUS BRANDS IN STOCK

BAZOOKA
10" BASS TUBE
• High Quality Woofer
• Really Turbocharges
The Bass Output #1102 sll
FULL LINE IN STOCK !!
BLAUPUNKT BQX300
4 X 50 WATT AMPLIFIER
W/BUILT-IN CROSSOVER
• Bridgeable • 4,3,2
Channel • Thermal &
Overload Protection
\$229 BEST BUY!

RADAR DETECTORS
Whistler LASER
RADAR/LASER 1130
DETECTOR
• X, K, And Wideband
• KA Detection
• Compact Design
\$89
BEL 645STI... TOP RATED... 279
BEL 635I... BEST BUY I... 179
WHISTLER 1270... X,K, KA SUPER WIDEBAND LASER... 179

Authorized Dealer For
PIONEER
Full Line of Audio•Video & Car In Stock

RCA
P-52730
52" PROJECTION TV
• Home Theatre TV
• Color Picture in Picture
• SRS Sound Retrieval System
• Broadcast Stereo with dbx Noise Reduction
• Universal Remote
\$1999
RCA VR-601 HF
4 HEAD HI FI REMOTE VHS RECORDER
• On-Screen Programming • 181 Channel Tuning Capability • 8 Event/1 Year Programmable Timer
\$279

VCRS
4 SONY VHS TAPES
FREE WITH THIS PURCHASE
GO.VIDEO GV-3000
DUAL DECK VHS RECORDER
• Dubbing Made Easy
• Patented Technology • Edit
\$499
GENERAL ELECTRIC VG4210... 4 HEAD HI-FI... 249
GO-VIDEO GV-3070Z... HI-FI DUAL DECK VCR... 349
MAGNAVOX VR-926Z... HI-FI JOG SHUTTLE... 399
RCA VR-800HF... 8MM RECORDER... 299
SANYO VHR-9415... 4 HEAD HI-FI W/ VCR++... 299
SHARP VCA-506U... 4 HEAD BEST BUY I... 179
TOSHIBA M-759... 4 HEAD HI-FI JOG SHUTTLE... 279
ZENITH VR-L4270... 4 HEAD HI-FI VHS... 279
100'S OF VCR'S-ALL BRANDS IN STOCK

MINI SYSTEMS
SHARP CMSR400
5 CHANGER/DUAL DECK MINI SYSTEM
• Integrated Stereo System
• AM/FM Presets • X-Bass
• Remote Control
\$249
BOSE LIFESTYLE LS-3... SYSTEM... 999
BOSE LIFESTYLE LS-5... SYSTEM... 1399
FISHER DCS-993... 24 CD CHANGER... 599
FISHER DCSM-15... 10 CD CHANGER... 369
MAGNAVOX FW-25... 3 CD/DUAL DECK... 299
SANYO DCD-5... CD/DOUBLE DECK... 199
SHARP CMSR200CD... CD/DOUBLE DECK... 189
100'S OF MINI & RACK SYSTEMS-ALL BRANDS IN STOCK

TELEVISIONS
SHARP
13VT40
13"TV/VCR COMBO
• On Screen Program
• Unified Remote
\$399
RCA F27671SE 27" P-I-P STEREO... 549
RCA F-35720ST... 35" P-I-P... 1499
SANYO AV13153... 31" STEREO... 649
TOSHIBA CF-35C40... 35" STEREO... 1399
TOSHIBA TP48C50... 48" P-I-P 19" DEEP... 1999
ZENITH SLS2751... 27" STEREO... 399
ZENITH PV4661... 46" P-I-P PROJ... 1499
100'S OF TV'S-ALL BRANDS IN STOCK

CAMCORDERS
RCA PRO808
8MM Camcorder
• 8X Power Zoom Lens
• Auto Focus • Low Light Capability
\$499 PRICE BREAK
CANON E230... 8MM 10X ZOOM... 549
CANON UC-55... HI-8 24X ZOOM IMAGE STABILIZER... IN STOCK
CANON L-2... PRO LINE... IN STOCK
MAGNAVOX CVR-315... FULL SIZE VHS... 499
SHARP VLL-630... TOP RATED VHS... 599
SHARP VL-E300... BEAT BEST PRICE... 599
SHARP VL-H4000... NEW FOR 1994

SIXTH AVENUE ELECTRONICS
entering the electronics store.

MAGNAVOX
AZ-6822
PORTABLE CD PLAYER
• Stereo
• Headphones
• Connecting Cable To Use With Home System • Car Base Compatible
\$149 CAR KIT INCLUDED!

SANGEAN ATS-606
PORTABLE WORLD BAND RECEIVER
• Totally Digital
• Ultra Compact
• Auto Tune (ATS)
• Scans and automatically presets Memory
• All SW Bands from 120m-11m
• Sleep Timer
\$149

RECOTON W-440
WIRELESS STEREO SPEAKER SYSTEM
• Enables You To Listen To Your TV, Stereo, CD, From Another Location
\$199

AKAI VSX-400
MULTI SYSTEM VCR
• On Screen Program
• 110/220 Volts
• 50-60 Cycle • Remote
\$299

Mail Order 800 394-6283
• OPEN 6 DAYS A WEEK MON-FRI 9AM-7PM & SAT 10AM-6PM
NEXT DAY DELIVERY AVAILABLE
FOR INFO CALL 201-467-0100 • ASK YOUR SALESPERSON FOR DETAILS

CAN EXPRESS, DISCOVER CARDS. Registered Trademark Dolby Laboratories Licensing Corporation. Not Responsible For Typographical Errors. Apply to Demos, Clearance, or Limited Quantity Items - Must Be For Identical Model Numbers. Shipping Not Refundable. Valid Thru 8/1/94.

CLASSICAL MUSIC



**NEW RECORDINGS
REVIEWED BY
ROBERT ACKART,
RICHARD FREED, DAVID
HALL, GEORGE JELLINEK,
ERIC SALZMAN, AND
DAVID PATRICK STEARNS**

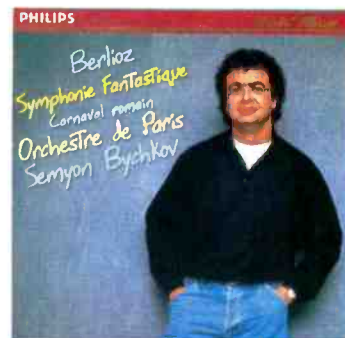
BEETHOVEN: Piano Variations
Olli Mustonen
LONDON 436 834 (77 min)
Performance: Crisp, elegant
Recording: Bright, clear

Out of the twenty sets of variations Beethoven wrote, the young Finnish virtuoso Olli Mustonen here offers us an imaginatively arranged program of eight. There are two entertaining sets from 1795 on themes from the then-popular Paisiello opera *La Molinara* and from the following year a dozen variations on a so-called Russian dance. Also in the entertainment mode, but of a more rugged cast, are the 1803 set based on *Rule Britannia* and a companion piece on *God Save the King*—interesting to compare this one with Charles Ives's Variations on *America* (which, of course, uses the same tune).

The really substantial pieces, from the

same "Eroica" Symphony period as the British sets, include the Six Variations in F Major, Op. 34, and the lordly and elaborate Fifteen Variations and Fugue in E-flat Major, Op. 35, which uses the same theme as the variations-finale of the "Eroica." And from 1806, the period of the Fifth Symphony, comes the Thirty-two Variations in C Minor on an original theme, in a chaconne pattern also used by Brahms.

Mustonen's decidedly crisp and cool approach to these pieces is enhanced by impeccably accurate playing, with scintillating passage work. For me it works beautifully in the lighter sets, in the Op. 34 set, and in the virtuosic aspects of Op. 35, but the performance of the wonderful C Minor set emphasizes intellect at the expense of drama. The bright and slightly hard sonics of London's Henry Wood Hall tend to reinforce that impression. *D.H.*



**BERLIOZ: Roman Carnival Overture;
Symphonie Fantastique**
Orchestre de Paris, Bychkov
PHILIPS 438 939 (61 min)
Performance: Very good
Recording: Good

Semyon Bychkov gets this Berlioz program off to a flying start with a sharply etched treatment of that familiar showpiece, *Le Carnaval Romain*. The opening sigh of "Reveries-Passions" then sets the stage for a convincing depiction of the emotional ebb and flow, and occasional hysteria, of the *Symphonie Fantastique's* opening movement. The ensuing ballroom movement could use a little more lilt, as well as a bit more savagery when the protagonist catches sight of his beloved. The troubled "Scene in the Fields" idyll gains added impact from Bychkov's handling of the big recitative episode and its climactic outburst; the menacing thunder in its last pages is less distant than usual but immensely dramatic in effect. There are no repeats in the "March to the Scaffold," and the brass is less snarly than usual. I have heard scarier performances of the "Witches' Sabbath," but the ending is as fierce and wild as one could wish. The sonics are clean but hardly spectacular.

I would rank this reading of the *Symphonie Fantastique* by Bychkov and his Paris Orchestra, for all their stylish woodwind playing, just below those of the top classic interpreters (Colin Davis, Monteux, Munch). In a class by themselves, of course, are the historic-style performances of Roger Norrington and John Eliot Gardiner. *D.H.*

CHOPIN: Piano Concertos Nos. 1 and 2
Rigutto, Budapest Philharmonic, Bergel
DENON 75637 (72 min)
Performance: Expansive
Recording: Cloudy at times

Bruno Rigutto (French by birth and training despite the Italian name) goes all out in an old-fashioned but generally attrac-

SOMETHING TO CROW ABOUT



Chanticleer, a distinguished San Francisco-based *a cappella* ensemble that performs more than a hundred concerts of wide-ranging repertory each year in North America, Europe, and the Far East, has been signed to an exclusive contract by Teldec. The twelve-man group's first Teldec CD, titled "Mexican Baroque," was released in June. It's also their first recording with instrumental accompaniment, here provided by the Chanticleer Sinfonia, a nineteen-member

period-instrument orchestra. Chanticleer's music director, Joseph Jennings, conducts.

Teldec already has plans in the works for three more new Chanticleer discs, ranging from the Renaissance to Broadway, and it will also reissue recordings the group produced for its own label since its founding in 1978. The first reissue, also a June release, is "Where the Sun Will Never Go Down," which features gospel music.

tive way in the Chopin concertos. His performances are expansive, unhurried, anything but supercharged, with just enough subtle tension to sustain momentum; sometimes he stretches the shape of a phrase, but he's always very much involved and frequently reaches a poetic level. I felt that he must be responding genuinely to the music, rather than merely seeking an approach that would strike listeners as different from today's norm. But it *is* different, and absorbing—at least the first time round. The Romanian conductor Erich Bergel is a remarkably sympathetic partner in an interchange whose intimacy is close to the realm of chamber music.

This recording may not be for everyone, and some who do respond to it at first may find a second or third hearing somewhat less persuasive; but for many it could be an appealing evocation of an earlier era—or, at least, what we may imagine an earlier era to have been. The sound, emphasizing warmth rather than brilliance, suits the intimacy of the performances just fine. *R.F.*

DEBUSSY: Etudes

BERG: Piano Sonata

Maurizio Pollini

DEUTSCHE GRAMMOPHON

423 678 (52 min)

Performance: Superb Berg

Recording: All right

Most of us, I suspect, will not have heard Maurizio Pollini play Debussy before (his only previous recording of French music seems to have been the Boulez sonata). Nothing this pianist does is without interest, and there is a good deal of stunning playing here; there is also, however, a good deal to suggest he is less comfortable with Debussy than with Chopin, Beethoven, Schoenberg, and so on, in whose music he projects such intimacy and conviction.

The most successful of the twelve etudes here are No. 1, which is downright dazzling, and No. 8, which comes across with a wonderful sense of fantasy. Elsewhere in the sequence I felt Pollini was a little tentative here and there, as if he had not fully digested the music beyond its technical demands, and there is even a shaky moment or two in that respect.

Berg's Op. 1 sonata, a curious filler for the Debussy, finds the pianist on what we would consider his home ground, and he does not disappoint us in any way. I can imagine more than a few listeners ungrudgingly buying this disc for the Berg alone, and the sound quality is quite good, without being exceptional. For the Debussy, though, the CD's by Garrick Ohlsson (*Arabesque*) and Paul Jacobs (*Nonesuch*) both strike me as safer recommendations. *R.F.*

DVORAK: Piano Trios Nos. 1-4

Lanier Trio

GASPARO GSCD-291/2 (two CD's, 140 min)

Performance: Fine musicianship

Recording: Good

Dvorak's four piano trios come from both his youthful and mature creative periods. The First, in B-flat Major, is contemporaneous with the lovely E Major String Ser-

enade from 1875 and shares many of its endearing qualities. The Second, in G Minor, from the following year, sounds a tragic note in its opening movement, reflecting the composer's grief over the death of his eldest daughter, and there's a touch of Czech national flavor in the finale's polka rhythms.

The Trio No. 3, in F Minor, was composed in 1883, squarely in Dvorak's peak creative period. Like the D Minor Symphony (No. 7) of two years later, its powerful first movement shows a strong Brahmsian influence. The national element still comes through in the charming second movement and the dance-based fourth; the slow movement is deeply expressive, with violin and cello taking the lead. Trio No. 4, the "Dumky" from 1891, shucks off Classical forms and displays in its six movements the variegated broody and gay aspects of the Slavonic lament, or *dumka*. If the F Minor is arguably the most cogent of Dvorak's trios, the "Dumky" is by far the most popular.

The Lanier Trio includes Cary and Dorothy Lewis as pianist and cellist and, since 1986, William Preucil of the Cleveland Quartet as violinist. There is ample warmth in their treatment of Dvorak's wealth of melody and countermelody, and a fine rhythmic sense throughout, with excellent balance among the three instruments. I was particularly struck by Preucil's outstanding playing in the "Dumky" Trio and his subtle use of portamento in its third movement. The recording is agreeably intimate. *D.H.*

ELGAR: Violin Concerto; Introduction and Allegro

Takezawa; Bavarian Radio Symphony, C. Davis

RCA VICTOR 61612 (65 min)

Performance: Extraordinary

Recording: Very good

Elgar's massive Violin Concerto in B Minor has never attained great popularity despite a distinguished list of committed advocates, beginning with the teenage Yehudi Menuhin's recording with the composer conducting and extending to the young Nigel Kennedy's. Now it's Kyoko Takezawa's turn, and her stunning new recording for RCA Victor may well help establish the concerto more solidly within the boundaries of the so-called standard repertory.

Takezawa's remarkable combination of youthful drive and mature vision has been evident in all her recorded performances, as has the flexibility with which she adapts her assertive individuality to the work at hand. These are the qualities the Elgar particularly



Browning, Studer, and Hampson

BARBER SONGS

The two-time Grammy-winning pianist John Browning joined soprano Cheryll Studer and baritone Thomas Hampson for the first complete recording of Samuel Barber's songs, released by Deutsche Grammophon in April. The two-CD set, titled "Secrets of the Old" after a Yeats setting, features first recordings of ten unpublished songs. Barber's most famous song, *Dover Beach*, is performed by Hampson with the Grammy-winning Emerson String Quartet; Browning partners the singers in all the others.

Browning, who celebrated his sixtieth birthday this past season, has long been associated with Barber's music. His first Grammy, in 1992, was for an RCA Victor recording of the composer's Piano Concerto, which Barber wrote for him. His second, awarded this year, was for a MusicMasters recording of Barber's complete works for solo piano.

demands, and no violinist who has recorded the work before has seemed more truly "inside" it. No other recorded performance has been more fired up with its unique blend of passion and breadth, more consistently aglow with voluptuous tone and unforced warmth of heart, more reliable in respect to both momentum and tastefulness.

Colin Davis, conducting the Bavarian Radio Orchestra, provides a tidy accompaniment. The filler piece, Elgar's Introduction and Allegro for string orchestra, does not involve Takezawa and doesn't really get off the ground, but her performance of the concerto is simply not to be missed. *R.F.*

JANACEK: Glagolitic Mass; Sinfonietta

Soloists: Montreal Symphony Chorus and Orchestra, Dutoit

LONDON 436 211 (66 min)

Performance: Handsome

Recording: Resplendent

Janacek's setting of the Mass in Old Church Slavonic has little in common with the solemnities of the Masses by Bach, Haydn, or Beethoven: rather, it stems from

PHOTO: JONIC REICH/HARDY/DCS

Stereo Review

SUBSCRIBER SERVICE



Place
label
here

MOVING? Please give us 8 weeks advance notice. Attach label with your old address, and write in new address below.

RENEWING? Check box below and attach label with corrections marked, if any.

SUBSCRIBING? Check box and fill in coupon. For gift subscriptions attach a separate sheet.

Send Stereo Review for 1 year at \$15.94

New subscription Renewal
 Payment enclosed Bill me
Canadian orders add \$8 per year.
Foreign orders add \$8 per year.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____

ZIP _____

1(303) 447-9330

STEREO REVIEW

P.O. Box 55627
BOULDER, CO 80322

the musical language of his operas with their sharp contrasts of ferocity, exaltation, and reflectiveness.

Charles Dutoit has a generally fine team of soloists in soprano Natalia Troitskaya, mezzo Eva Randová, tenor Kaludi Kaludov, and bass Sergei Leiferkus—the soprano is a bit strident in the Kyrie, but the tenor is superb in the cruelly demanding portions allotted to him, especially in the closing pages of the Credo. The choral work is first-rate throughout, and the orchestral execution is all that one could ask, particularly in terms of the solo work and the vivid coloration. More urgency would have been welcome in the instrumental introduction. The organ part is more prominent than usual in this Mass, and Thomas Trotter plays the king of instruments to magnificent effect. Indeed, it is the glorious acoustic surround afforded by Montreal's Church of St. Eustache that lifts this realization out of the ordinary.

The brazen Sinfonietta, with its panoply of twelve trumpets, is a perfect companion piece for the Glagolitic Mass, and again the church acoustic makes for a marvelous soundstage. Dutoit opts for a fast pace in the opening movement, which for me dilutes the work's ceremonial quality, but he does honorably by the three middle movements, and his very broad pacing at the end of the finale is striking.

While Dutoit and his Montrealers may miss something of the fiery quality that these late masterpieces by Janacek demand, their recording earns a special place for its sonic grandeur. *D.H.*



NIELSEN: Symphonies Nos. 1-6

Gothenburg Symphony, Järvi
DEUTSCHE GRAMMOPHON 437 507
(three CD's, 202 min)

Performance: Good to excellent
Recording: Good

Neeme Järvi's Carl Nielsen cycle for Deutsche Grammophon with the Gothenburg Symphony—which includes recordings of the Fourth and Sixth previously issued on Bis to complete Myung-Whung Chung's unfinished set—is not my first choice among the complete cycles currently available on CD, but it's a near miss. Järvi particularly excels at expressing the lyrical side of Nielsen's musical personality, as in the slow movement of the neo-Brahmsian First Symphony, the "phlegmatic" and "melancholic" middle movements of the delightful Second (titled "The Four Temperaments"), and the pantheistic *andante pastorale* of the Third (the "*Sinfonia Es-*

pansiva"), with its offstage vocalise for soprano (Soile Isokoski) and baritone (Jorma Hynninen). Järvi also magically conveys the enigmatic quality of the *allegretto* of the Third, its penultimate movement, but he fails to find the right tempo and pulse for the finale's problematic ceremonial march (the same can be said of most other conductors who have recorded it).

The charming *poco allegretto* second movement of the Fourth Symphony ("The Inextinguishable") is delightfully done, and there is a fine intensity to the violin line that ushers in its slow movement, but the outer movements lack the requisite fire. The epic Fifth Symphony gets an honorable treatment, and the all-important snare-drum part in the first of the two movements is beautifully handled: insistent and satanic, but not overbearing until the climax, where Nielsen calls for the drummer to attempt, by improvising, to bring the rest of the orchestra to a standstill. The Sixth Symphony ("*Sinfonia Semplice*"), by turns sardonic and darkly depressed, fares best here in the brief slow movement. As with virtually all the recordings that have come out of Gothenburg, the sound is uniformly satisfying throughout the set in terms of warmth, body, and sense of space.

For all the excellences of these performances, however, Herbert Blomstedt's cycle with the San Francisco Symphony on London is the most consistently gripping in terms of interpretation. Individual discs from other cycles are also outstanding, especially Chung's version of the "*Espansiva*" on Bis (he gets the problematic finale just right, and the performance is thrillingly recorded, too) and Leonard Bernstein's 1942 New York Philharmonic recording of the Fifth as reissued on Sony (despite the rather glaring sonics, the most intensely dramatic reading of them all). *D.H.*

PURCELL: Dido and Aeneas; Ode for St. Cecilia's Day

Soloists; Monteverdi Choir; English Baroque Soloists, Gardiner
PHILIPS 432 114 (67 min)

Performance: Excellent
Recording: Fine

Purcell's beautiful *Ode* is one of the most eloquent paeans to the art of music, and his opera *Dido and Aeneas* sounds as fresh and moving here as I imagine it was when first presented in 1689. The soloists are especially strong: Carolyn Watkinson is a most affecting Dido, and George Mosley as Aeneas admirably conveys the hero's obedience to his fate. Ruth Holton is remarkably agile in Belinda's aria, and Teresa Shaw makes the Sorceress fearful without caricature. In both works, the singers' English diction is exemplary.

While the real "star" of the recording is Purcell himself—rarely has a composer written so economically or cogently—John Eliot Gardiner conducts these early masterpieces on period instruments with arresting conviction. These are not typical "historical" readings, but rather full-blown interpretations in which the sound of another era is made meaningful to modern listeners. The result is a revelation. *R.A.*

ULTIMATE AUDIO.

ULTIMATE VIDEO.

ULTIMATE EASE.



CHARTER SUBSCRIPTION OFFER!

Want to enjoy the visual and sonic impact of a state-of-the-art theater in *your* home?

Want to know *all* your options for home theater – whether you're on a limited budget or the sky's the limit?

Want to read product tests that are written in a language you can understand?

Welcome to SOUND & IMAGE Magazine!

Filled with late-breaking news and incisive reporting, each issue asks the questions you want to ask – and answers them clearly and expertly so you can make audio/video entertainment an integral part of your home. You'll find...

New Technologies: Discover what's just around the corner in home entertainment systems, from interactive music and cutting-edge speakers to movies on CD and satellite TV systems.

Comparison Tests: Experts pick the hottest product categories and line up over a dozen candidates in a head-to-head competition in a real-world living-room setting.

Equipment Reviews: Big-screen TVs... Home theater speaker packages... Voice programmable VCRs... Surround-sound processors... CD-ROM drives... A/V receivers. You'll know the options before you buy.

Hot Software: The movies, music, videos and multimedia that are really worth your time – and your money.

Plus... Custom home installations... interviews with industry leaders... and lots more!

Introductory Charter Subscription Offer

Now for the first time, *Sound & Image* is available for convenient home delivery. To enter your subscription, simply fill out the accompanying order card today. **YOUR SATISFACTION IS GUARANTEED.** You may cancel your subscription for any reason and receive a full refund on all unmailed issues.

1 Year / only
(4 issues) / **\$14.97**

2 Years / only
(8 issues) / **\$23.97**

If the attached card is missing, write to Sound & Image, P.O. Box 59717, Boulder CO 80322-9717.
Offer good in the US only. Please allow 30 to 90 days for delivery of first issue.

YOU ASKED FOR IT... WE'VE GOT IT!

800-542-SAVE

- Low Price Guarantee
- Best Selection Known To Man
- 31 Day No Lemon Guarantee
- Overnight & 2nd Day Delivery Available
- Full Manufacturers Warranty
- No Grey Market or Bait and Switch
- 12 State-of-the-Art Soundrooms

CAR AUDIO WAREHOUSE CLEARANCE

Rockford Fosgate

SAS

a/d/s

DENON SOUNDSTREAM

JBL

Hafler



a/d/s/ PQ10.2
• 40W x 4 into 4 ohm
• 85W x 2 +90W x 1
• 90W x 2 bridged
Orig. \$449
LAST CALL!!

Soundstream D1001i \$199
50W x 2 • 120W x 1 Orig. \$319
Soundstream D601i \$129
30W x 2 • 80W x 1 Orig. \$199

Bazoorka Bass Tubes CALL
ALL MODELS AVAILABLE
a/d/s/ S8 8" Subwoofer \$99
JBL GT102 10" Sub \$69
JBL GT963 #1 Rated 6x9 CALL \$49
JBL GT03 Twtr w/Xover \$49
3-Way 10" speaker box \$199
Sound City Bantpass Box \$199
Comes Complete w/(2) 8" woofers
PL2690 2-Way 6x9 180W \$79
5yr Component system \$129



Rockford Fosgate
Series1 4060X
• 120W x 2
• Built-in X-over
Orig. \$300
\$199

Series1 2060X Orig. \$199
• 120W x 1
• Built-in X-over
MSE120 75W x 3 \$269
MSE200 100W x 2 \$299
CALL FOR KITS AND CABLES

Car Portable Disc
Panasonic SL-S441C \$169
Brand Name \$289
Detach face 23W x 4 in-dash CD
Famous Brand \$339
10 Disc CD changer w/FM module
Panasonic C00P33 \$279
Detach face CD 22W x 4 aux input
Sony EXR25 \$125
Pull-out AM/FM cassette w/preout
JVC KSR125 \$89
AM/FM shaft style cassette



JVC XLMG700RF
6-Disc CD changer for the car features 1-bit/DIA converter • FM modulator and remote control
Orig. \$429
NOW ONLY \$279

JVC XL-G2900 \$229
Hi-pwr in dash CD player w/line out
NOW ONLY \$139.99
OVER 5,000 AMPS IN STOCK



Hafler MSE-88
• MOSFET with trans-nova
• 76W/ch x 2 into 4 ohm
• Gold RCA inputs

Orig. \$329
NOW ONLY \$139.99
OVER 5,000 AMPS IN STOCK



JBL GTQ400
4/3/2/ bridgeable • 200W x 2 4 ohm
ADS P08
20W x 4 car power amp

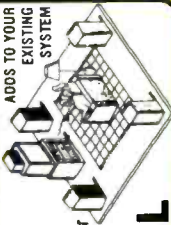
Sherwood XA1100 \$99
100W mono Bridgeable car amp
Denon DCA400 \$129
35W x 2 MOSFET car amp

ADS P020.2 \$479
80W x 4 Bridgeable car power amp
CALL

FREE SHIPPING

SUPER SALE
JBL GTQ400 \$139
ADS P08 \$139

HOME THEATER



ADDS TO YOUR EXISTING SYSTEM

AUDIO SOURCE 4001
DOLBY PRO LOGIC
HOME THEATER SYSTEM
• SS4 Dolby Pro Logic Surround Processor
• VS-One video shielded center channel
• LS-Ten/A surround sound speakers
• Makes your receiver into a Home Theater System
CALL

IN-WALL SPEAKERS



OVER 2,000 IN-WALL SPEAKERS IN STOCK CALL FOR CURRENT PRICES
ADS C300IS 5 1/4" 2-Way "great sound"
ADS C400IS 6 1/2" 2-Way "best buy"
Advent A1042 6 1/2" 2-Way "good value"
B&W CWM5 5 1/2" 2-Way "legendary sound"
JBL S-4 6 1/2" 2-Way with titanium tweeter
Altec Lansing in-wall subwoofer
Niles Niles 75, Niles 76, Niles 77
Niles Niles 100, Niles 200, Niles 300

THX HOME THEATER



COME VISIT OUR LATEST STATE-OF-THE-ART THX HOME THEATER ROOMS
Brand Name Dipole Surround Sound Speakers \$269 pr
Featuring: Rane • Technics • B&W • M&K & more
SPECIAL OF THE MONTH

VIDEO WAREHOUSE CLEARANCE

VCRS

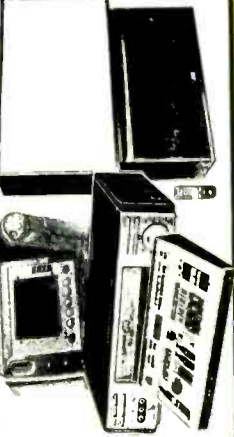
JVC HRVP06U 4Hd Hi-Fi with VCR Plus+ \$349
Sharp VCH98U 8Hd Hi-Fi with jog shuttle \$379
JVC HRVP700U 4Hd Hi-Fi w/living erase head \$399
Panasonic PV4462 4Hd Hi-Fi with remote CALL
JVC HRS6900U S-VHS 4Hd Hi-Fi jog shuttle CALL
LASER DISC PLAYERS
Brand Name Laser Disc Player with remote \$379
Panasonic LX600 Auto reverse with remote \$529
Panasonic LX900 Auto reverse w/special effect CALL
Brand Name Laser Disc Player with auto reverse \$449

CAMCORDERS

Canon L2 Hi 8 15X zoom RC time code and more CALL
Canon UC55 Hi8 12X zoom low lux stereo zoom FOR
Brand Name Hi8 Hi-Fi 16X zoom EIS NEW
JVC GRSZ1 S-VHS-C 22X zoom image stabilizer LOW
Brand Name 8mm Hi-Fi with built-in wide angle PRICE
SWITCHERS AND CONTROLLERS
JVC JXS55 AV mixer w/wipes and fades \$349
JVC JXS300 Audio/video switcher w/remote CALL
JVC JXS700 AV switcher w/S-VHS and remote FOR
Panasonic WJAVET AV mixer w/TBC P-I-P PRICE

TELEVISIONS

Brand Name 26" Stereo remote TV with P-I-P \$479
Brand Name 35" Stereo remote TV with P-I-P \$1249
Brand Name 31" Stereo remote TV with P-I-P \$899
JVC NV55BX4 55" 16:9 aspect ProLogic CALL
Brand Name 45" High resolution TV w/remote \$1799
Brand Name 60" High resolution TV w/remote \$2800
CJVC CT3CL3 13" TV w/on-screen & remote \$199
Mitsubishi CS13SX1 Stereo 13" TV w/remote \$249
Hitachi CT2033 20" color TV w/remote \$249
CALL FOR MODELS AND BRANDS NOT LISTED



BACK IN THE U.S.A.



The conductor Andrew Litton, who made his reputation overseas, returned to his native land last month when he took over the Dallas Symphony from Eduardo Mata—making him the first American-born conductor to be appointed music director of a major American orchestra in ten years. Maybe it's a trend: After Litton's appointment was announced, Michael Tilson Thomas was chosen to lead the San Francisco Symphony, and Leonard Slatkin decided to move from St. Louis to the National Symphony in Washington, D.C.

RACHMANINOFF: Preludes (complete)
Moura Lympany (piano)
ERATO 91714 (two CD's, 81 min)
Performance: To the manner born
Recording: Excellent

Moura Lympany is an old hand when it comes to Rachmaninoff. She was one of the first to record the complete piano preludes, back in 1951, and this new set demonstrates that she has lost none of her technical or interpretive prowess.

While the twenty-four preludes do encompass all the major and minor keys, they were not conceived as an integral series like

the Chopin preludes or Bach's *Well-Tempered Clavier*. The famous Prelude in C-sharp Minor comes from Rachmaninoff's Op. 3, and another ten were set down in 1904. Six years later he wrote the best of the lot, a baker's dozen published as Op. 32.

To start with the two most popular preludes, the C-sharp Minor is played here in a broody *rubato* fashion that is very effective and refreshing, and the G Minor gets a more relaxed pacing than usual. Lympany is very good in the lyrical numbers, such as the next to last from the Op. 23 set. It is in Op. 32, however, that she really comes into

her own with a burst of virtuosity in the fierce F Minor and in the tragic lament in the B Minor (No. 10). The series climaxes in the last three preludes—the tender B Major, the G-sharp Minor with its sustained melody, and the grandiose D-flat Major, where things come to a resounding conclusion. If you prefer your Rachmaninoff with a stress on the lyrical element, Lympany's recording will satisfy you. But Vladimir Ashkenazy's 1985 London set of the preludes, which includes the Second Piano Sonata, is a tempting alternative. D.H.

SCHUBERT: Symphony No. 2; Rosamunde (excerpts)
Vienna Philharmonic, Muti
EMI 54873 (61 min)
Performance: Refreshing
Recording: Excellent

Riccardo Muti's approach to Schubert's Second Symphony is an assertively energetic one, and his reading is aglow with the most genuine affection and a convincing feeling for the exuberance and drive of the young composer, then rounding out his eighteenth year. The Vienna Philharmonic players, who have been known to defy conductors who have their own ideas about such proprietary repertory, are with him all the way. There's nothing hotted-up or larger than life here, but every phrase is fully alive, giving the performance a freshness and vitality that should compel a re-evalua-

PHOTO: STEVE J. SHERMAN/MI. FALCONE

Illinois audio
1284 E. Dundee Road • Palatine, IL 60067



Mon. thru Fri. 8-8 • Sat. 8-6 • Sun. 12-5
phones: (800) 621-8042 (708) 934-9669
fax: (800) FAX AUDIO



SPEAKERS



JBL LX-44
3 Way Bookshelf Speakers
• 1" pure Titanium dome high frequency transducer • 5" high polymer laminate midrange transducer • 8" high polymer laminate low frequency transducer

List \$640 pr.
SALE
\$399 pr.

JBL S-3 In-wall List \$250 SALE \$150 pr.
AR ACTIVE PARTNER List \$250 SALE \$160 pr.
JBL POWERED SUBS CALL

CASSETTE DECKS



AIWA ADF810

3 Head Stereo Deck • Remote
• Dolby B/C Noise Reduction & HR Pro

CALL

JVC TDR461 List \$279 SALE \$185
Auto Reverse; Dolby B/C
TECHNICS RS TR 232 CALL
Auto Reverse Double Deck
JVC TD W 309 CALL
Hi-Fi U-turn Auto Reverse Double Deck
TECHNICS RS BX 606 CALL
2 Motor Quartz Locked Direct Drive 3 Head

RECEIVERS



TECHNICS SA-GX670

• AV STEREO RECEIVER • Dolby Pro Logic Surround Sound • Home Theater Mode; 80 watt x 4 front, rear, center
• Preprogrammed AV remote

CALL

SHERWOOD RV6030R List \$650 SALE \$349.95
• Dolby Pro-Logic
• 75 x 3, 28 x 2, 4 video input
• PHILIPS FR 951 List \$480 SALE \$325
260 watt Pro-Logic 5 channel receiver
JVC RX 815 List \$650 SALE \$425
Dolby Surround Pro-Logic Stereo 120 w/ch Surround: 3 x 70w front, 20w per rear channel.

CD PLAYERS



X MC100

100 DISC CHANGER • Stores and plays up to 100 discs. • Remote control with LCD, disc title memory bank, embedded alpha-numeric keyboard.

CALL

SHERWOOD CDC-5030R List \$340 SALE \$170
5 Disc Changer. Remote vol.
JVC XLF211 List \$300 SALE \$199
Remote Carousel
PHILIPS CDC 935 CALL
Top rated. 8 bit system. Remote
TECHNICS SL-PD967 CALL
5 Disc changer. Pitch control.

CENTER CHANNEL

DESIGN ACOUST. PS-CV List \$120 SALE \$65 ea.
DESIGN ACOUST. PS-24 List \$190 SALE \$99 ea.
ADVENT Audio Focus CALL

SUB/SAT. SYSTEMS

ALTEC SYSTEM 3 List \$699 SALE \$399
DESIGN ACOUSTICS List \$499 SALE \$299
ADVENT CALL
THX SYSTEMS CALL

PORTABLES

SONY M22R CALL
Port / Rec. / Play Mini Disc.
PHILIPS DCC 130 Port / DCC Tape Player CALL
SONY D 121 CALL
SONY D 828K Car Discman CALL
SONY D 122 CK Car Discman CALL
SONY CFD 600 6 Disk CALL
PANASONIC RXDT 401 List \$240 SALE \$174
JVC RCQ 50 List \$225 SALE \$159

VIDEO

JVC HRS410 \$235
JVC HRS610 Hi-Fi \$310
JVC HRV618 Hi-Fi VCR+ CALL
PANASONIC PV4462 Hi-Fi VCR+ \$355
SONY SLV 720 CALL
SONY MDP 500 CALL
PANASONIC LX900 LD/AR \$770
GO-VIDEO CALL

MINI SYSTEMS

AIWA NSX 3500 3 Disc CALL
PANASONIC SC-DH44 3 Disc \$299
SONY MHC 610 CALL
JVC MXS-20 \$340
TECHNICS SC-CH717 3 Disc CALL
AIWA NSXD 707 3 Disc CALL
JVC MXC 9S 6 Disc \$899
SONY MHC 70 5 Disc CALL

Dial (800) 621-8042

Prices in this ad are for mail-order only. Freight charges not included in prices. All merchandise shipped brand new, factory fresh with full warranty. Not responsible for typographical errors. Prices and availability subject to change.

Fax (800) FAX AUDIO
FAX LINE OPEN 24 HOURS

tion on the part of listeners who think of the work as one of those trifles you acquire to complete a set. Repeats are taken in both outer movements, and it's grand to hear such delicious material come round again. The variations that make up the slow movement are tellingly characterized, with all the radiant Schubert charm in full bloom yet enough momentum to avoid falling into caricature. The *Rosamunde* pieces—the *Zauberharfe* Overture and Ballet Music I and II—are every bit as rewarding. The playing as such is all one could ask, and so is the beautifully balanced recording. *R.F.*

SUK: Ripening; Praga

Royal Liverpool Philharmonic, Pesek
VIRGIN 59318 (67 min)

Performance: Persuasive
Recording: Excellent

Libor Pesek is today's most active and effective champion of the music of Josef Suk (1874-1935), grandfather of the contemporary violinist of the same name and both pupil and son-in-law of Dvorak. In recordings with the Czech Philharmonic for Supraphon and in his guest appearances with American orchestras, Pesek has introduced us to several works by Suk, and when he toured here with the Liverpool Philharmonic two years ago their big work was the Second Symphony ("Asrael"), which they've also recorded. This new disc by Pesek and his orchestra offers two tone poems.

Ripening, a sort of autobiographical disquisition in music on the process of maturing through experience, runs more than 40 minutes in Pesek's reading. It might be described as Richard Strauss without the bluster—also without the memorable tunes he was able to devise. But Suk's themes are strong enough to sustain the musical development, and there is imaginative exploitation of orchestral color (augmented by a wordless chorus in the final section).

The performance itself, and the recording of it, are all a composer could wish, and the same may be said of *Praga*, an enthusiastic tribute to the proud Czech capital in which fanfares based on the famous Hussite hymn lead to a battle scene and an apotheosis with organ. Pesek's still current Supraphon recording (with a different coupling) is splendidly idiomatic, but the somewhat more expansive Liverpool remake is even more persuasive. It has an added breadth that is not at all devitalizing, and the organ makes a grander effect here thanks to Virgin's exceptionally rich, wide-open sonics. *R.F.*

**TIPPETT: Fantasia Concertante
on a Theme of Corelli**

**HOLST: A Fugal Concerto;
St. Paul's Suite**

Works by Corelli and Bach

Saint Paul Chamber Orchestra, Hogwood
LONDON 440 376 (57 min)

Performance: Good
Recording: Good

The British love of old Italian music is amply demonstrated by this recording, which elegantly reaches back across the centuries, starting with a Corelli trio sonata in B Minor. Bach wrote a fugue based on a theme from that sonata, and here it's re-

Corelli-ized by Christopher Hogwood in a transcription for strings and continuo. Commissioned to write something for the 1953 tercentenary of Corelli's birth, Michael Tippett used themes from the Bach-Corelli fugue, Corelli's F Major Concerto Grosso, and his popular "Christmas" Concerto to create an enigmatic hybrid.

Gustav Holst's links with the Baroque pieces are less direct, and both the Fugal Concerto and the St. Paul's Suite are less original than the Tippett, but also more accessible in their evocation of a sort of folk-Baroque. All the music is most pleasantly

performed and recorded by Hogwood and the Saint Paul players. *E.S.*

WAGNER: Der Fliegende Holländer

Soloists: Budapest Radio Chorus; ORF
Symphony, Vienna, P. Steinberg
NAXOS 8.660025 (two CD's, 138 min)

Performance: Very good
Recording: Excellent

With an intense, well-paced performance, captured with theatrical realism, this budget-price recording of Wagner's *The Flying Dutchman* compares well with several other versions boasting more

NewWest electronics

- we proudly offer:**
- design acoustics •
 - infinity •
 - pioneer •
 - parasound • M & K •
 - fosgate • carver •
 - hitachi •
 - panasonic •
 - monster cable •
 - cerwin vega •
 - nakamichi •
 - kenwood •
 - RCA • advent • aiwa •
 - NHT • HK • JBL • JVC •
 - govideo •
 - premiere •
 - sharp •
- specializing in:**
- a/v receivers
 - amplifiers
 - ld players
 - cd players
 - speakers
 - processors
 - projection tv
 - lcd projectors
 - camcorders
 - tv • vcr
 - car audio
 - accessories
- free shipping •**
- honest pricing •
 - friendly service •



call toll free from the US or Canada
mon-fri 6:30a-6:30p • sat 7:00a-5:00p • sun 7:00a-4:00p

800-488-8877

• a division of Clarity Electronics LTD •
• 4120 Meridian • Bellingham, WA. 98226 •

QUICK FIXES

BRAHMS: *Nine Hungarian Dances*
DVORAK: *Symphonic Variations;*
Czech Suite

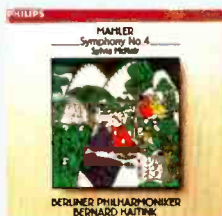
North German Radio Symphony, Gardiner
 DEUTSCHE GRAMMOPHON
 437 506 (62 min)

Seemingly ready-made for some classical radio station's "afternoon drive" playlist, this CD is less noteworthy than you'd expect from conductor John Eliot Gardiner, who has so often challenged the status quo. The Dvorak pieces, less familiar than the Brahms, are rhythmically buoyant, melodic, and performed with seriousness though no special sparkle. *D.P.S.*

GERSHWIN: *Rhapsody in Blue*
STRAVINSKY: *Ebony Concerto*
BERNSTEIN: *Prelude, Fugue and Riffs; Suite from "West Side Story"*
COPLAND: *Fanfare for the Common Man*

Netherlands Wind Ensemble, Dufallo
 CHANDOS 9210 (62 min)

A Dutch clarinetist (Harmen de Boer), a French-Canadian pianist (Louis Lortie), and the Netherlands Wind Ensemble under an American conductor (Richard Dufallo) in very cool performances of some jazzy symphonic Americana. Everything is neatly laid out—you'll hear more inner voices in *Rhapsody in Blue* than even Gershwin knew existed—with energy, charm, and Dutch know-how. *E.S.*



MAHLER: *Symphony No. 4*

McNair; Berlin Philharmonic, Haitink
 PHILIPS 434 123 (58 min)

Bernard Haitink's authority as a Mahlerian is unassailable, but in his third recording of this most ingratiating of the symphonies he seems determined to avoid that quality at all costs. Better a straight face than contrived charm, to be sure, but despite the superb orchestral playing and Sylvania McNair's luminous, beautifully characterized singing in the final movement, this is a pretty drab affair. *R.F.*

MEDELSSOHN:
Violin Concerto in E Minor

BRUCH: *Violin Concerto No. 1*

Vengerov; Leipzig Gewandhaus Orchestra,
 Masur
 TELDEC 90875 (51 min)

Maxim Vengerov's performances of these well-loved works offer just about all one

could ask in the way of revivifying them without altering the characteristics that have earned and preserved their popularity. Fire and elegance are superbly balanced throughout, and Vengerov's partnership with Kurt Masur and the Leipzig Gewandhaus Orchestra is an exceptionally happy one. *R.F.*

NOBRE: *Reminiscencias;*
Homenagem a Villa-Lobos

VILLA-LOBOS: *Twelve Etudes*

Joaquim Freire (guitar)
 LEMAN/QUALITON 44601 (55 min)

Exquisite performances of a cornerstone of modern guitar music, Villa-Lobos's *Twelve Etudes*, combined with two attractive works by a contemporary Brazilian. Marlos Nobre's homage to his predecessor is serious, contemporary, and respectful, but it is the timeless reminiscences of his home town of Recife that confirms this sometime avant-gardist as a worthy successor of Villa-Lobos. Joaquim Freire is an immensely talented Brazilian guitarist who makes the difficult sound easy and then moves on to make music. *E.S.*

THE BOSTON CAMERATA

Nueva España

ERATO 45977 (75 min)

Joel Cohen, his Camerata, and other Boston musicians make a persuasive case for this mostly sacred music from Spain's American colonies. It often sounds more energetic and more beautiful than music of that period (1590 to 1690) written in the old country, perhaps because of hybrid vigor from blending European music with indigenous and African influences.

William Livingstone

SYLVIA McNAIR
Exsultate Jubilate

Monteverdi Choir; English Baroque Soloists,
 Gardiner

PHILIPS 434 920 (59 min)

In addition to Mozart's motet *Exsultate Jubilate*, with a particularly brilliant performance of its famous "Alleluia," this CD offers Handel's less familiar but very satisfying *Silete Venti* and *Laudate Pueri Dominum*. Soprano Sylvania McNair uses her pure, nearly vibratoless voice to fine effect and with thoughtful musicianship. John Eliot Gardiner's conducting of the period-instrument ensemble conveys the controlled power of the music. *R.A.*

WHITE NIGHTS

Romantic Russian Showpieces

Kirov Orchestra, Gergiev
 PHILIPS 442 011 (60 min)

Except for the fanciful *Baba-Yaga* and *Kikimora* by Anatole Liadov, these are all tried and true warhorses: Glinka's *Russian and Ludmilla* overture, Khachaturian's *Sabre Dance*, the Polovstian March and Dances from Borodin's *Prince Igor*, and Tchaikovsky's *1812 Overture*. Valery Gergiev leads respectable run-throughs, but the orchestra is hardly world-class, and the recorded sound seems cramped. *D.H.*

illustrious names. Actually, the principals are far from unknown: baritone Alfred Muff (the Dutchman), soprano Ingrid Haubold (Senta), and tenor Peter Seiffert (Erik) are front-line singers in Munich and Vienna. All three are thoroughly inside their roles, and, supported by a good chorus and an excellent orchestra under Pinchas Steinberg, they form a seasoned ensemble.

Seiffert's Erik, in fact, is as good as any on records; he is a lyric tenor for whom a melting legato is not out of place in Wagner. Muff is a commanding Dutchman, if not a tonally ingratiating one, and he is particularly effective in the opera's closing moments. Despite instances of unsteadiness, Haubold is a moving and committed Senta. The Daland of Erich Knodt may have already weathered too many storms at sea, but he manages his music adequately, while Jörg Hering (the Steersman) and Marga Schiml (Mary) are more than competent.

There are notes in English, French, and German, but the libretto is in German only. Otherwise, my only complaint about this highly commendable set is that Senta's Bal-lad is split between the two discs. *G.J.*

Collection



CECILIA BARTOLI AND
ANDRÁS SCHIFF

The Impatient Lover:

Italian Songs by Beethoven, Mozart,
Schubert, and Haydn

LONDON 440 297 (68 min)

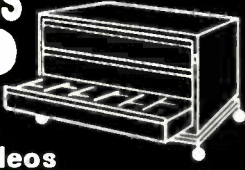
Performance: Gratifying
Recording: Lovely

In addition to being a spectacular Rossini heroine, mezzo-soprano Cecilia Bartoli, a native Italian, appears to be a natural recitalist as well. Except for a few forays into the French repertory, she has championed the music of her homeland. But though she has successfully built entire recitals around Rossini's lightweight song output, one can't do that for long. The programming of this CD suggests an attempt to broaden her repertory without abandoning the Italian language. It consists of songs by Beethoven, Mozart, and Schubert on Italian poems about romantic longing, plus Haydn's Italian cantata *Arianna a Naxos*. Aside from the Haydn, most of the music is rarely heard second- and third-rate stuff. Bartoli's performances are probably better than it deserves. *D.P.S.*

CD STORAGE CONNECTION

Are You Ready For The **CAN-AM 800**

IT STORES 800 CDs Or 180 Videos



Stackable, Lockable, Textured Steel Cabinets with Dividers & Backstops. In 6 Colors. Caddy Sold Separately. Call **CAN-AM: 800-387-9790** Dealers Welcome. Fax: 905-475-1154

Storage Solutions



CD, Audio and Video Storage

Call or write for a **free** color brochure

1-800-858-9005

AGM Woodworking
870 Capitolio Way #5
San Luis Obispo, Ca. 93401
(805) 544-8668



- Fully Assembled!
- 100% Solid Oak!
- 30 Day Money Back Guarantee!
- Made in U.S.A.
- Smoked Glass Doors
- Adjustable Shelves
- No Hidden Costs
- Just One **Low Price!**

This publication is available in microform from UMI.

800-521-0600 toll-free
313-761-4700 collect from Alaska and Michigan
800-343-5299 toll-free from Canada

The Ultimate STORAGE CABINET



VISA



The Cube
by Lorentz Design

Stores **306 CDs**
or any combination
of CDs, VHS, Cassettes, etc.

- Featuring our patented ALLSTOP STORAGE SYSTEM, no slots, no plastic molds, no wasted space
- Full-extension drawer slides
- From high quality oak veneers and hardwood
- 23" H x 19 1/2" W x 17 1/2" D
- Fully assembled
- Stackable

Available in Light, Medium, Dark Oil Stain (\$225) & Black (\$235) - Plus shipping and handling.

To order or for free brochure

800-933-0403

Lorentz Design, Inc. • P.O. Box 277
209 Parkway Ave. N. • Lanesboro, MN 55949
FAX 507-467-2466

CD STORAGE+™



No. A300 (Shown in Solid Brown Oak)

SORICÉ SYSTEMS Include...
Video, Cassette, LP, Laserdisc
and Component Storage Units.

- ❖ Our A300 Model shown stores 300 CD's.
- ❖ Impeccably crafted in these Premium Solid Hardwoods: Oak, Walnut, Teak or Cherry.
- ❖ Adjustable Shelves store any combination of CD's, Videos & Cassettes – all in One cabinet.
- ❖ Adjustable Solid Brass Bookends keep Discs & Tapes upright and in place.
- ❖ Cabinets can be stacked, wall mounted or left free standing.
- ❖ Optional Wood or Glass Doors are available.
- ❖ Enclosed back provides dust protection.
- ❖ Compact size: 39 1/2" H x 23 1/2" W x 7 1/2" D. Cabinet comes assembled.



PO Box 747-21, Nutley, NJ 07110
Credit Cards, Checks and Money Orders accepted.
30 Day Money Back Guarantee and a Full One Year Warranty on all Models.

For **FREE** Color Literature & Prices
on our Full Line of Quality Products

Call: 1-800-432-8005

Fax: 1-201-667-8688

The Archetype Rack Systems™



The Archetype Rack System features the latest in design. The heavy duty shelves are fully adjustable and vibration absorbing. Expandable and modular; the system may be arranged in almost any configuration. Available in several finishes including solid hardwoods. 5 Shelf units from \$199

Salamander Designs

1 Linden Place, Hartford, CT 06106 • Phone 800-535-5659 • Fax 203-247-3456

Made in USA Product Design Copyright © All Rights Reserved Archetype Systems, Trademark Salamander Designs

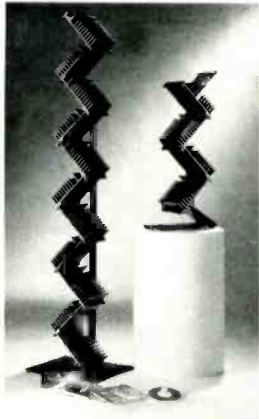
CD STORAGE CONNECTION

Stereo Review

CLASSIFIED

For Advertising Information Call 1-800-445-6066, 9am-5pm EST

La Scala A Sculpture For Your CD Storage



La Scala designers have produced a storage system that is • wonderfully attractive • uses an economy of space • provides appealing visible access to each compact disc • and is constructed of the highest quality heavy, black aluminum. A conversation piece for your home music center.

LFS-11 FREE STANDING UNIT 143 CDs \$159.98
LTS-4 TABLE TOP - STEEL BASE 52 CDs \$ 59.98
- WOOD BASE 52 CDs \$ 59.98

Easy assembly required
FREE DELIVERY IN 48 STATES
30-DAY UNCONDITIONAL GUARANTEE

Call Today **1-800-943-4499**
Fax Order **516-759-3497**
AMEX, VISA, MASTERCARD Send check or MO to
LA SCALA DESIGN, INC.
33 Village Square • Glen Cove, NY 11542

The STEREO REVIEW CD STORAGE CONNECTION

puts manufacturers of CD storage units in touch with the ideal audience... CD purchasers unsurpassed in size, buying activity & the need for storage of their ever-growing CD collections!

Take advantage of this ideal opportunity to increase your company's sales by participating in the next **CD STORAGE CONNECTION** appearing in the September 1994 issue.

For advertising information call:
1-800-445-6066
(Monday-Friday, 9-5 EST)

Please Note: It is impossible for us to verify all of the claims of advertisers, including product availability and existence of warranties. To confirm that an advertiser is authorized to sell a product, we suggest you contact the manufacturer directly. Please review our *Tips for Mail Order Purchasers* in this section.

RECORDS

LV/CD/RECORD COLLECTOR'S SUPPLIES Jewel boxes, record jackets, sleeves, storage boxes, 78 sleeves, dividers, much more! Free brochure: CABCO PRODUCTS, ROOM 641, POB 8212, COLUMBUS, OH 43201. (614) 267-8468.

NEEDLES/CARTRIDGES & Belts - Expert Consultations. All Major Brands, One of Largest Stocks in Country including Old/Obsolete Models. NEEDLE EXPRESS. 1-800-982-2620.

HALF MILE VINYL AFFORDABLE PRE-OWNED LP'S. SELECTED W/CARE CLEANED & GRADED CALL FOR INFORMATION. SASE CATALOG/WANTS: BOX 98, EAST WAREHAM, MA 02538. (508)295-2508.

RECORDS AND CD BARGAINS! FACTORY FRESH OVERSTOCKS AND DELETIONS ROCK/POP/JAZZ COLLECTIBLES. GOOD MUSIC, GREAT PRICES! MONTHLY UPDATE. FREE CATALOG. RPM SALES. DEPT. SRC, P.O. BOX 1348, SOMERVILLE, MA 02144. 1-800-388-1386/FAX 1-617-776-2514.

AUTHORIZED

SAVE 40% ON HIGH-END home speakers, subwoofers, amplifiers. FREE CATALOG! RTRD, 3021 Sangamon Ave., Springfield, IL 62702. 1 (800) 283-4644.

HIGH-END HOME, AUTOMOTIVE, AV LOUDSPEAKERS AND KITS. WIDE SELECTION OF SPEAKER COMPONENTS: VIFA, DYNAUDIO, MB, PEERLESS, AUDAX, OTHERS. FOR BEGINNERS & EXPERTS. FREE CATALOG. A&S SPEAKERS, 3170 23RD STREET, SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94110. (415) 641-4573.

MENISCUS - SELLS "imagineering" and guidance for your speaker building and component needs. Catalog \$2.25/5 28th St. S.W. Unit 5, Wyoming, MI 49509. (616) 534-9121.

SLEDGEHAMMER, AUDAX, PEERLESS, FOCAL VIFA & DYNAUDIO LOUDSPEAKERS with good prices and fast service. MADISOUND SPEAKER COMPONENTS, 8608 University Green, Box 44283, Madison, WI 53744-4283. (608) 831-3433.

EXPERIENCED, FRIENDLY ADVICE! FREE SHIPPING! MIRAGE, PS, CWD, CARY, KINERGETICS, KEF, PHILIPS, AUDIOQUEST, FRIED, KIMBER KABLE, QUAD, SPICA, STRAIGHTWIRE, MORE! READ BROTHERS, 593-B KING, CHARLESTON, SOUTH CAROLINA 29403. (803)723-7276.

"STEREO WORLD" IS YOUR DISCOUNT SOUND SOURCE WITH GREAT DEALS ON HOME AND CAR STEREO. PANASONIC, JBL, JVC, SONY, POLK, PIONEER, DENON, HIFONICS, BLAUPUNKT, AUTOTEK, KENWOOD, SCOSCHE EFX AND MANY OTHERS. CALL OR WRITE FOR CURRENT FREE SALES FLYER. FREE UPS IN 48 STATES. OUR 7TH YEAR. VISA/MC, COD ACCEPTED. P.O. BOX 596, MONROE, NY 10950. (914) 782-6044.

FOR SALE

PLEASE NOTE THAT A ★ AFTER A PRODUCT INDICATES THE ADVERTISER IS AN AUTHORIZED DEALER FOR THAT PRODUCT.

BIG DISCOUNTS!!! CARVER, NAD, POLK, B&K, DENON, ONKYO, M&K, VELODYNE, GRADO, KEF, VPI, SNELL, SPICA, NAKAMICHI, PARADIGM, PARASOUND, AND MORE. STEREO TECH. 414-836-2942.

SINGERS! REMOVE SINGERS! VOCALS! Unlimited Backgrounds™
From Standard Records & CD's with the Thompson Vocal Eliminator™ Call for Free Catalog & Demo Record.
Phone: (404) 482-4189 Ext. 50
Singer's Supply, Dept. SR-1
7985 Hightower Trail
Lithonia, GA 30058
24 Hour Demo/Info Request Line (404) 482-2485 Ext. 50
Singer's Supply - We Have Anything & Everything For Singers

FOR SALE

LOW PRICES!! Nakamichi, CARVER, Polk, DENON, Onkyo, PARADIGM, NAD, Parasound, B&K, KEF, M&K, Snell, plus more! SOUND SHOP 206-692-8201.

NEW YORK WHOLESALE

CALL FOR PRICES ON VCR'S & FAX MACHINES

2 PARK AVENUE, DEPT. 15, NY, NY 10016
(212) 684-6363 FAX: (212) 684-8046

CAR STEREO

* PIONEER		† ALPINE	
DEHP705	429	KEHM8500	389
DEH605	389	KEHP4000	199
DEH505	319	KEHP5000	229
DEH405	279	KEHP6000	289
DEH205	269	KEHP7000	349
CDXFM121	359	KEH3500	189
CDXP600	309	KEH2500	169
GMH100	199	PREMIER	Call
‡ SONY		§ MRV	
CDX45	279	XR340	299
CDX45RF	339	XR430	399
CDX5070	249	XM10020	299
CDX5470	339	XM4045	219
CDXU6260	369	XM4520	139
XR130	189	XM2540	169
XR150	229	XE90MKII	149
4.25X	239	325IS	389
300IS	249	250MX	New. 339
642IX	199	450MX	New. 569
6.2	139	850MX	New. 749
6.25X	349	RS100	New. 349 pr.
AL5	249	S88	New. 179
AL4	219	AL6	279
‡ KENWOOD		§ CLARION	
KDC9000	419	KDC602	299
KDC7001	339	KDC662FM	379
KDC6001	319	48062PKG	448
KDC5001	269	KG66042A	209
KRC980	359	KG4042A	139
KRC880	319	KAC074	349
KRC860	289	KAC823	269
KRC580	239	KAC723	189
KRC380	189	KAC714	159
KRC3006	189	KEC202	159
* BLAUPUNKT		* DENON	
LAGUNA	279	CANCLUN	169
VENTRUA	349	MEMPHIS	199
HOUSTON	299	TUCSON	229
CDCMS	349	V450	359

Call for Prices
Polk-Rockford
PPI-Collins-Infinity

Call for Other Models

HOME AUDIO

‡ BOSTON		† DENON	
6.4	299	767	99
5.4	279	797	148
4.4	249	10.4 pair	299
757	89	727	89
RC41	159	RC51	179
RC61	189	XC4	New. 49
CX5	New. 59	CX6	New. 69
CX7	New. 49	CX9?	New. 79
CX9?	New. 89	T8XB	289
* CLARION		* SONY	
6770	379	5760	329
5780CD	549	5750	269
5632CD	249	5740	229
6201CD	299	2060	379

MINI SYSTEMS

* YAMAHA		* DENON	
RXV670	529	DRAS65	309
CDC645	239	OCM440	299
RXV870	699	AVR2000	659
‡ PIONEER		‡ SONY E.S.	
VSX453	249	STRG696S	Call
VSX703S	529	CDP601ES	Call
PDW703	205	TCWR701ES	Call
* AWA		* SONY	
NSDX707	549	MHC50	499
NXS3500	399	MHC70	629
LCX7	299	MHC90	829

Call for Prices on JVC & Denon

* Factory Warranty Authorized * ‡ Factory Warranty Non-Authorized
‡ NY Wholesale Warranty Non-Authorized
ASK FOR DETAILS AT TIME OF ORDER

HOME AUDIO—CAR STEREO—VIDEO • Bose • Boston • Denon • Carver • Hafler • JVC • Nakamichi • Pioneer • Polk • PPI • Rockford • Sony • Soundstream • Technics • Yamaha • and More! VIDEO F/X: 1-800-474-0002.

B&W, CELESTION, DEFINITIVE TECHNOLOGY, KEF, MIRAGE, VELODYNE, ADCOM, B&O, CARVER, DENON, HARMAN/KARDON, NAKAMICHI, ONKYO, YAMAHA, AND OTHERS. S.T.I. 1-800-380-5111.

THREE BEST \$1,500 LOUDSPEAKERS!!! THX HOME THEATER!!!! B&W - Alon* - Celestion* - KEF - Hafler* - Fosgate* - Parasound* - Alchemy* - Mirage - Harman/Kardon* - Bang & Olufsen - Denon - Adcom - Polk - McCormack* - Eminent Technology* - Carver* - Crown* - Velodyne - VMPs* + 29 More Brands - Honest Advice! TECH ELECTRONICS. (904) 376-8080. Not affiliated with Amerisound or STI.

FOR SALE

S. B. H. ENTERPRISES

(800) 451-5851 / NY (718) 438-1027 FAX: (718) 438-4491

1678 33RD ST. BKLYN, N.Y. 11204 HOURS: MON.-FRI. 8-7, SUN. 9-6

RADAR DETECTORS		HOME STEREO RECEIVERS		CD PLAYERS	
67551	819. 615510	254.	82208	118. 100	170.
67552	219. 615520	165.	82210	118. 100	170.
67553	199. 615530	145.	82212	118. 100	170.
6451	215. 645110	146.	82214	118. 100	170.
6101	136. 610100	146.	82216	118. 100	170.
NEW! EPROM 5M		139.	PIONEER		174.
LD7000	129.	82218	118. 100	170.	134.
LD7000	144.	82220	118. 100	170.	134.
LD7002	60.	82222	118. 100	170.	134.
Whistler		138.	TECHNICS		204.
80 475W	148.	82224	118. 100	170.	134.
80 515W	148.	82226	118. 100	170.	134.
80 330	94.	82228	118. 100	170.	134.
LD 700	44.	82230	118. 100	170.	134.
WHISTLER		104.	PIONEER		238.
1191 SW	134. 1191 SW	104.	82232	118. 100	170.
1270 SW	129. 1270 SW	174.	82234	118. 100	170.
CAR STEREO SONY		274.	PIONEER		238.
CD4452	274.	82236	118. 100	170.	134.
CD4510	249.	82238	118. 100	170.	134.
CD4510	274.	82240	118. 100	170.	134.
CD4510	374.	82242	118. 100	170.	134.
CD4510	359.	82244	118. 100	170.	134.
CD4510	374.	82246	118. 100	170.	134.
CD4510	269.	82248	118. 100	170.	134.
CD4510	309.	82250	118. 100	170.	134.
CD4510	379.	82252	118. 100	170.	134.
CD4510	399.	82254	118. 100	170.	134.
84011	549.	82256	118. 100	170.	134.
87 7100	94.	82258	118. 100	170.	134.
87 7300	109.	82260	118. 100	170.	134.
87 7400	179.	82262	118. 100	170.	134.
87 7500	149.	82264	118. 100	170.	134.
87 7600	149.	82266	118. 100	170.	134.
87 7700	189.	82268	118. 100	170.	134.
87 7800	149.	82270	118. 100	170.	134.
87 7900	189.	82272	118. 100	170.	134.
87 8000	209.	82274	118. 100	170.	134.
87 8100	189.	82276	118. 100	170.	134.
87 8200	219.	82278	118. 100	170.	134.
87 8300	249.	82280	118. 100	170.	134.
87 8400	379.	82282	118. 100	170.	134.
87 8500	379.	82284	118. 100	170.	134.
87 8600	379.	82286	118. 100	170.	134.
87 8700	379.	82288	118. 100	170.	134.
87 8800	379.	82290	118. 100	170.	134.
87 8900	379.	82292	118. 100	170.	134.
87 9000	379.	82294	118. 100	170.	134.
87 9100	379.	82296	118. 100	170.	134.
87 9200	379.	82298	118. 100	170.	134.
87 9300	379.	82300	118. 100	170.	134.
87 9400	379.	82302	118. 100	170.	134.
87 9500	379.	82304	118. 100	170.	134.
87 9600	379.	82306	118. 100	170.	134.
87 9700	379.	82308	118. 100	170.	134.
87 9800	379.	82310	118. 100	170.	134.
87 9900	379.	82312	118. 100	170.	134.
87 1000	379.	82314	118. 100	170.	134.
87 1100	379.	82316	118. 100	170.	134.
87 1200	379.	82318	118. 100	170.	134.
87 1300	379.	82320	118. 100	170.	134.
87 1400	379.	82322	118. 100	170.	134.
87 1500	379.	82324	118. 100	170.	134.
87 1600	379.	82326	118. 100	170.	134.
87 1700	379.	82328	118. 100	170.	134.
87 1800	379.	82330	118. 100	170.	134.
87 1900	379.	82332	118. 100	170.	134.
87 2000	379.	82334	118. 100	170.	134.
87 2100	379.	82336	118. 100	170.	134.
87 2200	379.	82338	118. 100	170.	134.
87 2300	379.	82340	118. 100	170.	134.
87 2400	379.	82342	118. 100	170.	134.
87 2500	379.	82344	118. 100	170.	134.
87 2600	379.	82346	118. 100	170.	134.
87 2700	379.	82348	118. 100	170.	134.
87 2800	379.	82350	118. 100	170.	134.
87 2900	379.	82352	118. 100	170.	134.
87 3000	379.	82354	118. 100	170.	134.
87 3100	379.	82356	118. 100	170.	134.
87 3200	379.	82358	118. 100	170.	134.
87 3300	379.	82360	118. 100	170.	134.
87 3400	379.	82362	118. 100	170.	134.
87 3500	379.	82364	118. 100	170.	134.
87 3600	379.	82366	118. 100	170.	134.
87 3700	379.	82368	118. 100	170.	134.
87 3800	379.	82370	118. 100	170.	134.
87 3900	379.	82372	118. 100	170.	134.
87 4000	379.	82374	118. 100	170.	134.
87 4100	379.	82376	118. 100	170.	134.
87 4200	379.	82378	118. 100	170.	134.
87 4300	379.	82380	118. 100	170.	134.
87 4400	379.	82382	118. 100	170.	134.
87 4500	379.	82384	118. 100	170.	134.
87 4600	379.	82386	118. 100	170.	134.
87 4700	379.	82388	118. 100	170.	134.
87 4800	379.	82390	118. 100	170.	134.
87 4900	379.	82392	118. 100	170.	134.
87 5000	379.	82394	118. 100	170.	134.
87 5100	379.	82396	118. 100	170.	134.
87 5200	379.	82398	118. 100	170.	134.
87 5300	379.	82400	118. 100	170.	134.
87 5400	379.	82402	118. 100	170.	134.
87 5500	379.	82404	118. 100	170.	134.
87 5600	379.	82406	118. 100	170.	134.
87 5700	379.	82408	118. 100	170.	134.
87 5800	379.	82410	118. 100	170.	134.
87 5900	379.	82412	118. 100	170.	134.
87 6000	379.	82414	118. 100	170.	134.
87 6100	379.	82416	118. 100	170.	134.
87 6200	379.	82418	118. 100	170.	134.
87 6300	379.	82420	118. 100	170.	134.
87 6400	379.	82422	118. 100	170.	134.
87 6500	379.	82424	118. 100	170.	134.
87 6600	379.	82426	118. 100	170.	134.
87 6700	379.	82428	118. 100	170.	134.
87 6800	379.	82430	118. 100	170.	134.
87 6900	379.	82432	118. 100	170.	134.
87 7000	379.	82434	118. 100	170.	134.
87 7100	379.	82436	118. 100	170.	134.
87 7200	379.	82438	118. 100	170.	134.
87 7300	379.	82440	118. 100	170.	134.
87 7400	379.	82442	118. 100	170.	134.
87 7500	379.	82444	118. 100	170.	134.
87 7600	379.	82446	118. 100	170.	134.
87 7700	379.	82448	118. 100	170.	134.
87 7800	379.	82450	118. 100	170.	134.
87 7900	379.	82452	118. 100	170.	134.
87 8000	379.	82454	118. 100	170.	134.
87 8100	379.	82456	118. 100	170.	134.
87 8200	379.	82458	118. 100	170.	134.
87 8300	379.	82460	118. 100	170.	134.
87 8400	379.	82462	118. 100	170.	134.
87 8500	379.	82464	118. 100	170.	134.
87 8600	379.	82466	118. 100	170.	134.
87 8700	379.	82468	118. 100	170.	134.
87 8800	379.	82470	118. 100	170.	134.
87 8900	379.	82472	118. 100	170.	134.
87 9000	379.	82474	118. 100	170.	134.
87 9100	379.	82476	118. 100	170.	134.
87 9200	379.	82478	118. 100	170.	134.
87 9300	379.	82480	118. 100	170.	134.
87 9400	379.	82482	118. 100	170.	134.
87 9500	379.	82484	118. 100	170.	134.
87 9600	379.	82486	118. 100	170.	134.
87 9700	379.	82488	118. 100	170.	134.
87 9800	379.	82490	118. 100	170.	134.
87 9900	379.	82492	118. 100	170.	134.
87 10000	379.	82494	118. 100	170.	134.

TIPS FOR MAIL ORDER PURCHASERS

It is impossible for us to verify all of the claims of advertisers, including product availability and existence of warranties. Therefore, the following information is provided for your protection.

1. Confirm price and merchandise information with the seller, including brand, model, color or finish, accessories and rebates included in the price.
2. Understand the seller's return and refund-policy, including the allowable return period, who pays the postage for returned merchandise, and whether there is any "restocking" charge.
3. Understand the product's warranty. Is there a manufacturer's warranty, and if so, is it from a U.S. or foreign manufacturer? Note that many manufacturers assert that, even if the product comes with a U.S. manufacturers warranty card, if you purchase from an unauthorized dealer, you are *not* covered by the manufacturer's warranty. If in doubt, contact the manufacturer directly. In addition to, or instead of, the manufacturer's warranty, the seller may offer its own warranty. In either case, what is covered by warranty, how long is the warranty period, where will the product be serviced, what do you have to do, and will the product be repaired or replaced? You may want to receive a copy of the written warranty before placing your order.
4. Keep a copy of all transactions, including cancelled checks, receipts and correspondence. For phone orders, make a note of the order including merchandise ordered, price, order date, expected delivery date and salesperson's name.
5. If the merchandise is not shipped within the promised time or if no time was promised, 30 days of receipt of the order, you generally have the right to cancel the order and get a refund.
6. Merchandise substitution without your express prior consent is not allowed.
7. If you have a problem with your order or the merchandise, write a letter to the seller with all the pertinent information and keep a copy.
8. If you are unable to obtain satisfaction from the seller, contact the consumer protection agency in the seller's state or your local Post Office.

If, after following the above guidelines, you experience a problem with a mail order advertiser that you are unable to resolve, please let us know. Write to the Associate Publisher of STEREO REVIEW Magazine, Tony Catalan. Be sure to include copies of all correspondence.

FOR SALE

B&W • CARVER • DENON • KEF • NAD • ONKYO • POLK • OTHER LINES AVAILABLE • 24 HOUR AUTOMATED PRICING • COURTEOUS ASSISTANCE • AMERICAN THEATER SYSTEMS • (904) 321-0100.

MISCELLANEOUS

TERMPAPER assistance. 19,278 papers available! 306-page catalog—rush—\$2.00. Research. 11322 Idaho. #206SX. Los Angeles, 90025. TOLL FREE HOTLINE: 800-351-0222. (or 310-477-8226).

CLASSICAL MUSIC LOVERS' EXCHANGE®. Nationwide link between unattached music lovers. Write CMLE, Box 31, Pelham, NY 10803. (400) 233-CMLS.

LOUDSPEAKERS

SPEAKER CATALOG

Parts Express is a full-line distributor of electronic parts and accessories geared toward the consume electronics industry and the technical hobbyist. We stock an extensive line of speaker drivers and accessories for home and car. Send for your FREE 188 page catalog today



Parts Express
34 C. E. First Street
Dayton, Ohio 45402-1257

1-800-338-0531

STATE OF THE ART CROSSOVER NETWORKS. UPGRADE ANY

We don't sell perfect systems.

After 15 years, we've learned no perfect system exists. It has to be built—to your specifications, within your budget. To help you, we've selected the 60 companies that offer the finest equipment, at the best value. We'll proceed step by step until you're satisfied that the system you purchase is the perfect system for you. To get started, call us today... and ask us how.

310 517-1700
310 517-1732 fax

18214 DALTON AVENUE, DEPT S
GARDENA, CA 90248



REFERENCE
AUDIOVIDEO
ASK US HOW.

AUTHORIZED DEALER: AKG • ATLANTIC TECHNOLOGY • AUDIBLE ILLUSIONS • AUDIOQUEST
AUDIO ALCHEMY • AUDIO CONTROL • BEYER DYNAMIC • B&S • CAL AUDIO LABS • CARVER
CELESTION • CLEARFIELD • COUNTERPOINT • CVD • DAHLQUIST • DCM • FOSGATE • GENESIS
GRADO • HAFLER • HARMAN KARDON • HUGHES/SRS LABS • INFINITY • JAMO • JBL • LEXICON
MAGNUM DYNALAB • MELOS • MERIDIAN • NAD • NESTOROVIC • NILES • ONKYO
PARASOUND • PHILIPS • PIONEER • POWER WEDGE • PROTON • PROAC • PSB • ROOMTUNE
SONANCE • SONIC FRONTIERS • SONY • STAX • TARGET • THORENS • TICE • VPI • XLO

COMPACT DISCS

*OVER 15,000 USED CD's! \$1.99 - \$9.99. Send \$200 for 28 page catalog (refundable) or \$10.00 for 12 issues. 11th Year, Visa/MC. Buy/Sell. AUDIO HOUSE, 4304B Brayon, Swartz Creek, Michigan 48473. 810-655-8639.

BLANK TAPES

TAPE WORLD 1-800-245-6000 Only 4.95 Shipping!
We'll beat any total price! FREE CATALOG Fax 412-283-8298

SONY	MAXELL	TDK	FUJI
DAT-120 7.49	XLII-90 1.79	T-120HS 1.89	MMI DISC 74 11.49
DAT-120 PRO 9.99	XLII-590 2.29	T-120EHG 2.59	SVHST120 7.89
T-120V 2.39	XLII-5100 2.69	SA-90 1.69	BMM-120 3.49
T-120VHG 3.29	DAT-120 7.99	SAX-90 2.19	JVC
L-750HG 3.99	T120HGX 2.99	HI-8-120 5.99	T120SX 1.79
MMI DISC 74 11.99	SVHST120 7.49	DAT-120 6.99	SVHST120 6.99

M-F 8-5 VISA, MC, DISC 220 SPRING ST. BUTLER, PA 16003
OVER 400 DIFFERENT BLANKS SAME DAY SHIPPING

1800' AMPEX Reels Used Once—Sample: \$3.00. New Maxell Reels/Cassettes. TDK SA90: \$1.69. AUDIOTAPES, BOX 9584-R, Alexandria, VA, 22304. (703) 370-5555. Free List!

3M BLACKWATCH TAPE (Authorized Dealer)—Video, Audio, DCC and DAT. VIDEO FAX: 1-800-474-0002.

CAR STEREO

LATEST MODELS - CHEAP PRICES - FREE SHIPPING ON ALPINE, SONY, KENWOOD, ADS, BOSTON, PIONEER, MB QUART, CLARION, BLAUPUNKT, INFINITY, PPI, FOSGATE, JBL, JVC & MORE. CALL SOUND IDEAS, P.O. BOX 124, COMMACK, NY 11725. (516) 864-6548, FAX (516) 864-6437.

WANTED TO BUY

LP's & CD's. BOUGHT & SOLD: Classical, Rock, Jazz, Audiophile, Etc. PRINCETON RECORD EXCHANGE, 20 Tulane St., Princeton, NJ 08542. (609) 921-0881.

WANTED TO BUY

CASH for USED AUDIO & VIDEO EQUIP. BUYING and SELLING by PHONE. CALL for HIGHEST QUOTE. (215) 886-1650 Since 1984. The Stereo Trading Outlet, 320 Old York Road, Jenkintown, PA 19046.

McIntosh and Marantz tube type Hi-Fi; and old JBL, Altec, Tannoy, EV, Patrician and Western Electric speakers. David: 1-800-356-4434.

LASER VIDEO

WHOLESALE LASER & CD-ROM. 20% OFF ENTIRE \$1,000.000 Inventory/Next Day Shipping/Major Credit Cards Only/95% FILL ON ALL ORDERS. 800-766-5273 or 714-288-1432.

CABLE TV

CABLE T.V. CONVERTERS, DESCRAMBLERS. Scientific Atlanta, Zenith, Jerrold, Pioneer, Oak Replacements for most models. Quality, Price & Service. Amex/Disc/Visa/MC. Dealer inquiries invited. EAGLE Electronics Inc., 1-800-259-4167, #1, 1301 Railhead Blvd., Naples, FL 33963.

CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS. SAVE MONEY, DON'T RENT! NOBODY BEATS OUR PRICE! CALL US LAST FOR THE BEST PRICE!! ALL BRANDS 24 HOUR SHIPPING. VCI 1-800-677-0321.

CABLE T.V. CONVERTERS. Jerrold®, Zenith, Pioneer, Oak, Scientific Atlanta, And Many More! 12 Years Experience Gives Us The ADVANTAGE. Visa/MC, Amex, COD. ADVANTAGE ELECTRONICS, INC.; 1-800-952-3916; 1125 RIVERWOOD DR., BURNSVILLE, MN 55337.

ARE YOU TIRED OF PAYING A HIGH MONTHLY CABLE FEE? WE STOCK ALL MAKES & MODELS OF CABLE EQUIPMENT. FOR FREE CATALOG SEND SASE TO: CABLE-TRONICS, INC., 450 SHAGBARK, ALTONQUIN, IL 60102 OR CALL (800) 232-5017. VISA/MC/COD. NO ILLINOIS ORDERS.

ATTENTION ADVERTISERS

Reach proven mail order buyers! They turn to us when they are looking for purchasing information and advise. Advertise your products and services in a low-cost environment that sells.

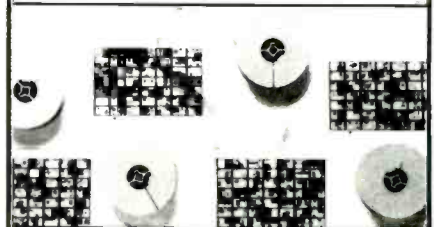
Millions of your prime prospects can be found in the industry leading titles of *Hachette Filipacchi Magazines, Inc.*

To place a classified ad, simply call us **Toll-Free** and reserve your space today!

1-800-445-6066
(9am- 5pm EST)

In Canada: 1-212-767-5750

This publication is available in microform from UMI.



Please send me information about the titles I've listed below:

Name _____
Title _____
Company/Institution _____
Address _____
City/State/Zip _____
Phone (_____) _____

U·M·I

A Bell & Howell Company
300 North Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, MI 48106 USA

800-521-0600 toll-free
313-761-4700 collect from Alaska and Michigan
800-343-5299 toll-free from Canada

Stereo Review

RETAIL MART

Since 1982 **ComputAbility** Since 1982
Consumer Electronics

HOURS: (CST)
Mon. - Fri. 8am-8pm
Sat. 9am-5pm

HI FI Equipment

PIONEER

NEW '94 Models! **JVC** **SPECIALS**
Cassette Decks A/V Recivers CD Players XL-AC100
TD-V661TN RX-515TN XL-M509TN 100 Disc CD Changer
TD-W709TN RX-715TN XL-M415TN XM-D1
TD-R461TN RX-815TN XL-F211TN Mini Disc/Record-Play

Audio / Mini Systems

SONY **JVC**
CD Boom Boxes Compact & Mini Systems
CFD-445 CFD-580 MXS20 MXC77
CFD-560 CFD-758 MXC33 MXC99
CFD-570 CFD-768 MXC55 more models available

VCR'S & Camcorders

Canon Authorized Dealer TOSHIBA
Panasonic **SONY** **JVC**

VISA **800-554-2183** MasterCard

aci Audio Concepts, Inc.

Encore II Dipole Surround

For the ultimate home theater, the ambient sound should be realistic and fill your room yet never give a clue where the speakers are!
We've refined the design of the dipole surround speaker for 50-100% less than competing systems! Superb sound and build, unsurpassed value!



Audio Concepts, Inc. Authorized Dealer Since 1977
901 South 4th St., La Crosse, WI 54601
Voice: (608) 784-4570 Fax: (608) 784-6367
Ask for a free catalog on our full line of loudspeakers

THE SOUND APPROACH

SHOP US LAST
Authorized Dealers

- ADS
- ALPHASONIK
- BAZOOKA
- BOSE
- CARVER
- DENON
- INFINITY
- MONSTER
- NILES
- ONKYO
- PIONEER
- SONY ES
- SONANCE
- YAMAHA

GUARANTEED BEST PRICES
THE SOUND APPROACH
800-368-2344
6067 JERICHO TPKE., COMMACK, N.Y. 11725

Where Audio-Video Connect

USA MEDIA JUNCTION


Complete Home Installation Audio/Video Theatre Systems

Grand Opening Celebration

OVER 100 NAME BRANDS AT PRICES TOO LOW TO PRINT!
NOW YOU CAN BUY QUALITY AUDIO / VIDEO AT WAREHOUSE PRICES!
NEW MANUFACTURERS AND MODELS ARRIVING ALL THE TIME

CD-PLAYERS

CARVER SDA 490 T CALL





CARVER SDA 360 410
DENON DCD 615 LOW
JVC XLM 261 147
JVC XLM 416 215
HAR KAR FL 84C0 298
KENWOOD DPM 5550 188
KENWOOD DPM 7750 CALL
ONKYO DXC 210 293
PHILIPS CDC 935 256
PIONEER PDM 702 198
PIONEER CLDM 401 488
SONY CDPC 535 CALL
SONY CDPX 10C LOW
TECHNICS SLPD 847 187

Always The Best Service
The Best Selection • The Best Brands
AND THE BEST PRICES

RECEIVERS & ELECTRONICS


CARVER CT 6 519 PHILIPS FR 920 209

CARVER TDM 55 LOW PHILIPS FR 940 388
DENON PMA 880R 399 PIONEER VSX 452 254
DENON DRA 635R 428 PIONEER VSX 512S 379
DENON AVR 1000 549 PIONEER VSXD 602S 476
HAR KAR HK 3350 299 PIONEER VSXD 902S CALL
HAR KAR AVR 15 466 PIONEER VSX D2S NEW
JVC RX 515 258 SONY STRD 611 LDW
JVC RX 815 V 412 SONY STRD 1011S CALL
KENWOOD KRV 8050 416 SONY SAV A3 LOW
ONKYO TXSV 414 PRO 293 TECHNICS SAGX 350 243
ONKYO TXSV 717 PRO CALL TECHNICS SAGX 550 319

SPEAKERS

ADVENT LEGACY III 346



AR M4 349
BIC V 52 129
BIC V 12 SUB NEW
BOSE ALL MODELS CALL
BOSE AM5 II SPECIAL
CAMBER LS7 398
CERWIN VEGA HTS 6 288
DAHLQUIST DO 18 LOW
HAR KAR TWENTY 497
JAMO SW 300 SYSTEMCALL 795
JAMO SW 600 SUB 795
JBL LX 500 LOW
JBL L7 CALL
PINNACLE AC 500 NEW

All The Famous Brands You've Always Wanted
Are Now Available
- Please Call -

We are dedicated to delivering the finest in home electronics at affordable prices in factory sealed cartons and manufacturer's warranties
WITH YOUR 100% SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

Trained experts to help select, match & integrate components and systems - our full team support!



THE FINEST IN AUDIO GEAR

The Best Prices With The Best Customer Support...

With Our 30 Day Money Back Guarantee!

Amps CAR STEREO Speakers

BLAUPUNKT VENTURA ... 337 BAZOOKA T62 146

CLARION 5671 311 HIFONICS VULCAN 251
JVC KDG T7 548 INFINITY CS 4 II 196
JVC KSR T35 149 INFINITY 692 K 156
JVC XLMK 500 263 JVC KSA 164 218
KENWOOD KRC 560 258 JVC GT 962 108
KENWOOD KDC 5000 283 JBL GT 5203 168
KENWOOD KDC601FM 398 JBL 1500 GT1 234
PANASONIC CDR 65 322 KENWOOD KGC 6042A 198
PIONEER KEHP7000 347 KENWOOD KAC 744 263
PIONEER DEH 505 318 PIONEER TSA 1688 II 138
PIONEER CDPK 600 295 PIONEER TSC 1301 106
SONY XRU 500 NEW! POLK MM 2265 195
SONY XRU 700 CALL PYLE DW 1220 52
TOSHIBA TX 903 LOW SONY XEC 700 S 153


THE BEST IN QUALITY AND COMPETITION CAR STEREO

- In Wall Speakers
- Powered Sub Woofers
- Custom Wiring
- Speaker Selectors
- Volume Controls
- Multi-Room Remotes

TAPE DECKS

AIWA ADF 810 249
CARVER TDR 1550 406
DENON DRS 640 243
HAR KAR TD 4200 CALL
JVC TDR 661 261
KENWOOD KX 5550 213
KENWOOD KXW 8050 229
ONKYO TAR 301 242
PIONEER CTW 302 R 148
PIONEER CTW 602 R 219
SONY TCWR 635S CALL
TECHNICS RSTR 333 158

SYSTEMS



AIWA NSX 3300 324
AIWA NSXD 707 527
JVC DC ME 5 439
JVC MXC 7 634
KENWOOD MS A5 336
KENWOOD UD 751M 898
ONKYO PCS 70 776
PIONEER CCS 370 497
SONY MHC 610 CALL
SONY MHC C70 STOCK
TECHNICS SCCH 455 488
YAMAHA CC 70W CALL

Home Theatre • Dolby® Surround Laser Disc • Powered Subwoofers DAT • Separates • Interconnect

Returns may be subject to a restocking fee - shipping & handling non-refundable - No home trial on car stereo Carver, Denon, Harman Kardon & Onkyo not authorized but come with full manufacturers' warranty

100% Satisfaction Guarantee - Everyday !

564 Route 15 South • Sparta, New Jersey, 07871 • MON-FRI 10-7 • SAT. 10-5

1-800-USA-1002

STORE: 201-383-8455 WE ACCEPT ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS SERVICE: 201-383-2170

LOOK NO FURTHER OUR PRICES ARE THE LOWEST!

AUTHORIZED ELECTRONICS



SAMMAN'S ELECTRONICS 1166 HAMBURG TPKE. WAYNE, NEW JERSEY
 All prices quoted include Manufacturer's standard accessories & U.S. Warranty.
 All units are factory sealed. We ship within 24 hours. Customer Service 201-696-6531

HOME THEATER SYSTEMS



Home Theater reproduction requires a Large Screen TV, Pro Logic Receiver, 4 Satellite Speakers, 1 Center channel Speaker, Sub-woofer, and a Hi Fi VCR. The System can be further enhanced with a Laser Combo Player and a DAT Deck for the highest quality Audio and sharpest Video reproduction.

- 35"- 55" 16 X 9 Cinema Wide TV's Shipping!
- 50" Dolby Pro Logic Rear Projection TV \$1999
- 35" MTS Stereo TV w/ Surround Sound \$1149
- 31" Stereo TV w/ Pictue InPicture \$699

CD & COMBO PLAYERS



- Karaoke Players CALL
- CD player, 18 disc/3 magazine . . . \$299
- CD Laser w/special effects & auto reverse . . \$699
- 24 Disc CD Changer \$229
- 100 Disc CD Changer \$489

CASSETTE DECKS



- Dual Deck w/6+1 Multi Cassette, Auto Reverse, Dolby B/C & Hx Pro \$269
- Dual Cassette Play Record & Dubbing \$109

BOOKSHELF AUDIO

TECHNICS

FISHER

AIWA

JVC

& MORE!



- 10 Disc Changer, Dual Cassette 30 Watts Remote Control \$299
- 24 Disc Changer, AM/FM Stereo, Auto Reverse, Dual Cassette, Equalizer, 200 Watts \$459

CAR STEREO SYSTEMS

DENON

JVC

ADS

& MORE!



- AM/FM CD in dash, DIN, Noise Reduction, detachable face, 8x4 watts/channel \$199
- AM/FM Stereo Cassette w/CD Controller & Dolby.. \$149
- Toshiba AM/FM Cassette, 25 watts/channel, detachable face. \$98
- Remote 6 CD Changer, w/laser dig output & RF adapter for use with ANY FM STEREO \$289
- Power Amps: 220 Watts.....\$119 400 Watts \$199

Call Now For Your Best Delivered Legitimate Price! Convenient Fax # 201-633-1476

1-800-934-6263

Stereo Review

RETAIL MART

OK! SO WE'RE A NAME DROPPER!

Authorized Dealers For...

- JVC**
- Panasonic**
- MITSUBISHI**
International Corporation
ELECTRONICS
- Canon**
- BOSE**
- SONY**

Ph. Tell! WALL BRACKETS

BEACH SALES (Sorry No Catalogs)
 80 VFW Parkway
 Revere, MA 02151

In Business for 50 Years
1-800-562-9020

the SoundSeller

For the Musical Difference
 Authorized Dealer For:

- NAD
- CARVER
- GRADO
- LEXICON
- PROAC
- ATLANTIC TECHNOLOGY
- APATURE
- NAKAMICHI
- PSB
- AUDIOCONTROL
- CWD
- CELESTION
- STAX
- ALTEC LANSING
- SANUS
- NILES AUDIO
- M & K
- NITTY GRITTY
- KEF
- SOUNDSTREAM
- ONKYO
- HARMAN KARDON
- SONY ES
- MONSTER CABLE
- ADCOM
- ROCKFORD/FOSGATE
- THORENS
- POLK AUDIO
- TARGET

2808 Cahill Road, P.O. Box 224
 Marinette, WI 54143
 1-800-826-0520 (715) 735-9002

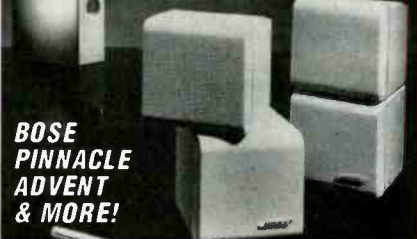
HI FI RECEIVERS



- Dolby Pro Logic® 80 watts per channel, multi-room capacity.....\$279
- Dolby Pro Logic® 100 watts per channel, multi-room capacity.....\$349
- Dolby Pro Logic® 125 watts per channel, .005% THD, multi-room/multi-source "to enjoy 2 different program sources in 2 rooms" 5 speaker outputs: A, B subroom, rear & center.....\$669
- Multi room remote sensor kit.....\$59

SPEAKER SYSTEMS

We carry a full line of *Phonix* and *Advent* Speaker Systems!
 Center Channel Black Laquer Finish with Two Rear Surround Speakers.....Package \$98
 Front Channel Bookshelf Spkrs 100 Watts.....\$79
 6 pc sys, shielded, 1 center channel speaker, 2 front speakers, 2 rear speakers & subwoofer.....\$549
 Dual Satellite & Subwoofer SPKRS.....\$299
 A/V 100w Center Channel Speaker.....\$79
 Low Profile un-painted BOSE Acoustamass speakers. Call



BOSE
PINNACLE
ADVENT
& MORE!

VCR & CAMCORDERS



- HITACHI**
- TOSHIBA**
- JVC**
- & MORE!**
- JOG & SHUTTLE**
- Toshiba 4 HD HiFi VHS & Flying erase head ..\$299
- Super Beta, w/slowmotion playback.....\$329
- 8mm recorder/playback.....\$339
- CANONS LATEST 8MM W/ OPTICAL STABILIZER 0 LUX, 12X1 ZOOM, & VIDEO LIGHT.....\$799**

1 (800) 229-0644

RECORD PLAYER NEEDLES AND CARTRIDGES. World's Largest Selection and Lowest Price!!



SHURE
 \$124.99
 U.S. S-M-R Cartridge

Proud to promote ADC, AT, Audioquest, B&O, Denon, Grado, Ortofon, Shure, Signet, Sumiko, Stanton, Nitty Gritty, Last, Discwasher and more!
 M-Sat 10-7 Sun 12-5
 419 14th Avenue SE
 Minneapolis, MN 55414
 (612) 378-0543 FAX: (612) 378-9024

Jerry Reekin's
Needle Doctor

FRIENDLY PEOPLE & EXPERT ADVICE!

ABC
American Buyer's Club

FOR INFO CALL...
908-780-6600
FAX ORDER
908-294-7480

Wholesale Prices
To The Public...

1-800-354-1324

RECEIVERS		CD PLAYERS		SATELLITE	
CARVER*	CALL	CARVER*	CALL	ALPINE-AUTOTER	CALL
HR-895		SLV-A4901		BAZOOKA*	CALL
DENON	CALL	HARMAN KARDON*	CALL	BLAUPUNKT	CALL
AVR-3000		TL-8400		BOSTON ACOUSTICS*	CALL
HARMAN KARDON*	CALL	HD-7525		CLARION-COLLINS	CALL
AVR-300		YJZ-1050		COUSTIC-INFINITY*	CALL
HRK-3800		XLM-509		JBL-KICKER*	CALL
JVC	CALL	NAKAMICHI*	CALL	L.A. SOUND	CALL
RX-809		MB-2		M.B. QUART-MTX	CALL
KENWOOD	CALL	MB-3		PHASE LINEAR	CALL
KPR-7050		ONKYO*	CALL	PLIK-KIPP-SONY	CALL
NAD*	CALL	DX-C606		SOUNDSTREAM*	CALL
7100X		DX-706		VIDEO	
705		PIONEER	CALL	SONY	
NAKAMICHI*	CALL	CLD-D502	449	CCD TR-500	949
RECEIVER 2		PD-DM902	265	CCD TR-101	899
ONKYO*	CALL	PHILIPS	CALL	CCD TR-65	599
SV-909PRO		CD-950P	CALL	CCD TR-21	499
SV-717PRO	STOCK	SONY	CALL	CCD TR-61	549
PIONEER	CALL	CDP-C735	269	CCD TR-91	729
VX5-D15 II		CDP-C601ES	CALL	CCD TR-30	569
SONY	CALL	YAMAHA*	CALL	CCD TR-70	689
STR-D1011S		CDC-633	215	CCD TR-7M	1199
YAMAHA*	CALL	CDC-735	CALL	EVC-100	419
RX-V1070		CASSETTES		SONY PAL SYSTEM	CALL
RX-VR70		NAKAMICHI*	CALL	SLVR1000 S-VHS	839.99
SPEAKERS		YAMAHA*	CALL	SLV-520	369.99
BOSE	LOWEST PRICE	DENON*	CALL	SLV-750	314.99
AMS-III		H. KARDON*	CALL	SLV-420	249.99
901 CLASSIC		PIONEER	CALL	SLVR-1000 SUPER VHS	249.99
HARMAN KARDON*	CALL	SEPARATES		NIKON	
ALL MODELS		ADCOM*	CALL	VN-750 SAME AS TR101	CALL
INFINITY*	CALL	GTP-450	CALL	VN-550 SAME AS TR-91	CALL
REFERENCE 3	295	GFA-555MKII	CALL	VN-340 SAME AS TR-65	CALL
REFERENCE 6	CALL	ACE-151	A.MUST	PANASONIC	
KLIPSCH*	CALL	CARVER*	CALL	PRO/INDUSTRIAL	
MANY MODELS		TFM-55	ALL IN STOCK	AG-197MP S-VHS	1199
MIRAGE	CALL	TFM-35	CALL	AG-455	1399.99
MANY MODELS		CT-17	CALL	AG-460 200WHR	2499.97
NHT	CALL	HAFLER*	CALL	AG-195	949.99
FULL LINE		9270	CALL	WUAVE 7 Digital Mixer	CALL
PARADIGM*	CALL	HARMAN KARDON*	CALL	PANASONIC CAMCORDER	
TITAN	CALL	PT-2300	389	PV-43	679.99
1.5E III		NAD*	CALL	PV-S63	979.99
S-PK AUDIO*	CALL	1600	CALL	PV-10-604	799.99
LS-70	NEW	2700THX	CALL	PV-10-504	699.99
LS-70	NEW	YAMAHA*	CALL	PV-10-304	549.99
RM-3000	CALL	DSP-A2070	CALL	CANON	
PSB	CALL	DSP-A970	CALL	UC55	999.95
MANY MODELS				A1 DIGITAL	949.99
VELODYNE*	CALL			E-520	529.99
MANY MODELS					

MILLION DOLLAR INVENTORY
3 YEAR WARRANTIES AVAILABLE FOR ALL ITEMS

ABC 116 CRAIG RD. ENGLISHTOWN, NJ 07726
All products are new (USA) Manufacturers covered by the manufacturer's warranty or H.T.S.'s exclusive limited warranty (non authorized sales) and are backed by our 10 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. MEMBER OF THE BETTER BUSINESS BUREAU.

Home Theatre Systems

Do expressions like THX, Dolby Pro Logic, DSP, Laser Disc, In-Wall, multi-zone, and sub-woofer leave you dazed? Don't worry, you're not alone. We specialize in explaining all of these expressions so you'll understand.

We at Home Theatre Systems can help you!

From a single center channel to a multi-room multi-zone system, H.T.S. will provide the best advice and the best price to perfectly fit your needs. We are complete entertainment integrators.

Our professionals have installed home theater systems for some of the most recognized names in the music business - from the satellite dish to the headphones on their heads. Our consultants will be more than happy to help you through the maze of components so you can get the system that does what you want it to do at the price you want to pay.

- PIONEER SDP5073K**
50 inch Cinemawic e 16x10.7 Aspect Ratio 830 Lines Resolution \$2499
- JVC RX815**
Front 3x70 WPC Rear 2x20 WPC Dolby Pro Logic Subwoofer Out \$399
- VMPS DIPOLE**
State of the Art At diophile Surround Speakers. 2-6 Inch Woofers \$549
- BIC V52 PLUS**
Center Channel 2-5" Woofers, 1" Tweeter \$129
- PIONEER CLDD703**
Laser Disc Player. Auto Reverse, Digital TBC, Digital Outputs \$799
- JBL L7**
Top of the Line 4-Way 12" Floor Standing Speakers \$1196
- JAMO SW300**
Our Best 3 Piece System 2-8" Woofers \$549

We carry most major brands of audio and video speaker, receiver, projector, T.V., VCR, laser disc, CD-player, pre-amp, power-amp, cassette deck, satellite dish and accessory. Even hard to find brands that most dealers don't carry! So if you don't see the merchandise you've been looking for in our ad - please call, we'll probably have it in stock.

50% OFF
EXTENDED WARRANTIES
COVERED BY OVER 9000 SERVICE CENTERS NATIONWIDE

30 DAY
Money Back Guarantee
On Everything We Sell!

Pictures are for illus. purp. only

HOME THEATRE SYSTEMS
44 ROUTE 23 N., LITTLE FALLS, NJ 07424
1-800-978-7768

For Information Call 201-890-5959
For Fax Transmissions Call 201-890-9142
ALL PRODUCTS SOLD WITH FULL MANUFACTURER'S WARRANTY - FULLY AUTHORIZED

Straight Talk....

106 Brands Available!
AUTHORIZED DEALER

AWARD WINNING DEALER
for
34 YEARS

We are not aware of any one facility that has the unique combination of physical size, depth of inventory, and number of quality lines to complement our approach to display, demonstration and competitive pricing.

KANSAS UNIVERSITY
STUDENTS & ALUMNI
ASK ABOUT OUR

SPECIALS

Mon-Thur: 10am-8pm, Fri & Sat: 10am-6pm

KIEF'S
AUDIO/VIDEO
913-842-1811
24TH & IOWA Lawrence, KS 66046



**AUTHORIZED
AUDIO/VIDEO/CAR**
BRAND NEW FACTORY
COMPLETE



**MANUFACTURERS FULL USA
WARRANTY**

I-800-348-7799

FAX (305) 340-9308

2898 N. University Dr. #35 Coral Springs, FL 33065
FAST DELIVERY GREAT PRICES

Return Policy: 14 Day Trial Period for Defectives

VIDEO TAPE

SOLD BY THE 10 BOX ONLY

SONY VHS TAPES
SONY S-VHS TAPES
SONY BETA TAPES
SONY 8mm TAPES
SONY DAT MINI DISC
MAXELL S-VHS TAPES
MAXELL 8mm TAPES
MAXELL VHS-C TAPES
FUJI S-VHS TAPES
FUJI S-VHS-C TAPES
TDK S-VHS TAPES
BASF VHS TAPES
CAMCORDER BATTERIES
ALL MAKES AND MODELS

SONY VIDEO

SLV420 SLV820HF
SLV720HF SLV770HF
SLV920HF SLVR1000
EVS7000 EVS2000
EVC100 EVA50
GV550 CVP3
MDP600 MDP800
SLS600 SLHF2000
CCDR30 CCDFX430
CCDR40 CCDFX530
CCDR70 CCDFX630
CCDR81 CDDR91
CCDR500 CCDTR80

SONY AUDIO

STRD10115 STRD915
STRD715 STRD615
STRD515 STRD315
CDP-CX100 CDP-CX80
CDP-C910 CDP-C745
CDP-C545 CDP-445
CDP-C345 CDP-C245
TCK615S TC-RX311
TC-WR645S TC-WR445
MDS501 MDS101
DTC690 TCDD7
ES MODELS CALL

**STEREO
SYSTEM**

MHC610 MHC510
MHC550 MHC450
MHC55 MHC33
MHC70 MHC90
BOOM BOXES
DISCMAN

TURNTABLES

• B & O • THORENS • DUAL •
• TEAC • PIONEER •
• SONY • JVC • GEMINI •

VIDEO

AJWA ALL MODELS
CANON ALL MODELS
GE ALL MODELS
GD VIDEO ALL MODELS
HITACHI ALL MODELS
JVC ALL MODELS
MITSUBISHI ALL MODELS
PANASONIC ALL MODELS
RICOH ALL MODELS
RCA ALL MODELS
SHARP ALL MODELS

BOSE

AM7 SYSTEMS AMSI
AM4 SYSTEMS AM3II
LIFESTYLE II
LIFESTYLE 5
901VI SPEAKER SYSTEM 6
601 SYSTEM 3 401
301 SYSTEM 3 201 SYSTEM 3
171 SYSTEM
151 INVOODOOR
101 MONITORS
MODEL 100 SYSTEM
VS100 CENTER CHANNEL
POWERED AM SPEAKERS

SONY CAR

CDX 4080 CDX 5070
CDX 5270 CDX 5470
CDX 8260 CDX 45
CDX 85 CDX U404
CDX 45RF CDX 65RF
XR 430 XR 340
XR 150 XR 130
XR 5820 XR 4420
XR 3320 XR 3200
XR 2900 XR 2800
MDX-VI MDX-100
MDX-400 MDX-40
XE8MKI E90MKI
XE744 XEC-1000 S
XEC700 S XMC-2000
XM 2540 XM 2042
ALL MODELS CAR AUDIO
SPEAKERS
REMOTE CONTROLS
ES MODELS CALL

CAR AUDIO

ADCOM ALL MODELS
ADS ALL MODELS
ALT LANSING ALL MODELS
ADVENT ALL MODELS
ALPINE ALL MODELS
BAZOOKA ALL MODELS
BEL 645STIPLUS 250
BLAUPUNKT ALL MODELS
BOSTON ALL MODELS
CELESTION ALL MODELS
CLARION 5780CD 325
HAFIER ALL MODELS
INFINITY ALL MODELS
JBL ALL MODELS
JVC KDGT7 499
KEF ALL MODELS
KENWOOD ALL MODELS
KICKER ALL MODELS
M B QUARTZ ALL MODELS
NAKAMICHI ALL MODELS
PANASONIC ALL MODELS
PIONEER ALL MODELS
PLYE ALL MODELS
POLK ALL MODELS
PPI ALL MODELS
PREMIER ALL MODELS
ROCK FUSGATE ALL MDLS
SHERWOOD ALL MODELS
SONY ALL MODELS
SOUND STRM ALL MODELS
TOSHIBA ALL MODELS
YAMAHA ALL MODELS

INFINITY

• SM152 • SM122 • SM112
• SM102 • SM82 • SM62 •
SSW10 10" SUBWOOFER
SSW210 2-10" SUBWFRS
SSW212 2-12" SUBWFRS
VIDEO 1 CENTER CHANNEL
• RS625 • RS525 • RS425 •
• RS325 • RS225 • RS125
RS VIDEO CTR CHANNEL
RS10 10" SUBWOOFER
RS 12 12" SUBWOOFER
KAPPA 8.1 KAPPA 7.1
KAPPA 6.1
KAPPA VIDEO
RENAISSANCE 80
RENAISSANCE 90

HOME AUDIO

ADCOM ALL MODELS
ALT LANSING 508A 359 ea
ADVENT Heritage 390 pr
AJWA NSX3500 369
ACOUS RESRCH M2 185 pr
ATLAN TECH 154SR 115 pr
AUDIO RESRCH ALL MODELS
ALLISON CALL
BOSE LIFESTYLE 10 1199
BC V52 115 pr
B & O ALL MODELS
B & W ALL MODELS
CELESTION ALL MODELS
CARVER ALL MODELS
CANTON ALL MODELS
DENON DUAL AM ALL MODELS
FOSGATE ALL MODELS
GEMINI ALL MODELS
HAR KAR ALL MODELS
INFINITY ALL MODELS
JBL ALL MODELS
JAMO SWS00SYSTEM 529
JVC ALL MODELS
KEF ALL MODELS
KENWOOD ALL MODELS
KLH 8662SYSTEM 139/545
KLIPSCH ALL MODELS
MARANTZ ALL MODELS
MONITOR AUDIO ALL MODELS
NAKAMICHI ALL MODELS
NAD ALL MODELS
PARADGM ALL MODELS
PHASE TECH ALL MODELS
PIONEER ALL MODELS
PIONEER ELITE ALL MODELS
PARASOUND ALL MODELS
POLK M3 149 pr
NHT ALL MODELS
ONKYO ALL MODELS
SHERWOOD RV8030 335
SONY ALL MODELS
SONY ES ALL MODELS
SENNHEISER ALL MODELS
TECHNICS ALL MODELS
TEAC ALL MODELS
THORENS ALL MODELS
VELOCITY ALL MODELS

PIONEER CAR

DEH-M 990 DSP 569
DEH-M 980 399
DEH-P 705 375
DEH-P 605 345
DEH 505 289
DEH 405 255
DEH 205 245
FH175A NEW MODEL
KEH-M 8500 369
KEH-P 7000 306
KEH-P 6000 260
KEH-P 5000 210
KEH-P 4000 183
KEH-M 8200 325
KEH-M 7300TR 279
KEH-9898TR 269
KEH 6969 175
CDX-FM121 SALE!
CDX-FM61 299
CDX-P1200 299
CDX-P600 SALE!
CDX-M30 285
GM-H200 335
GM-H44 199
EQ6500 165
TS-C1601 95 pr
TS-W301 59 ea
TS-A6980 135 pr
TS-A6970 99 pr
TS-A5705 85 pr
TS-TRX1000 219 pr
TS-A1680 99 pr
ALL MODELS IN STOCK

SHARP

XV80U HI-RES SALE!
XV-H35 2899
XV-H30 2749
XVP-10 SALE!
VLE73 \$100 REBATE
VLE40 \$150 REBATE
VLH100 \$200 REBATE
MICRO WAVES

time is money...

- ALCHEMY
- APATURE
- GRADO
- HAFIER
- KIMBER
- LEXICON
- MARANTZ
- M & K
- NAD
- NILES
- PARADIGM
- PS AUDIO
- SONY
- SONY ES
- SUMIKO
- THORENS
- HARMAN - KARDON

CAMBRIDGE • MASSACHUSETTS
617-547-2727



Q AUDIO ...save both
95 Vassar Street
Cambridge, MA 02139
Mon-Fri 10-7 • Sat 10-6

**SHOP US
LAST**

**WE WILL
BEAT ANY
PRICE***

ADS • BOSE • CARVER • DENON •
INFINITY • MONSTER • MTX • NILES • NHT
• ONKYO • PIONEER • SONY ES •
SONANCE • YAMAHA
*AUTHORIZED DEALERS

The Sound Approach
6067 Jericho Tpke., Commack, NY 11725
800-368-2344

audio
EXCELLENCE
audio • video

Phone us for expert advice,
personal service,
and great prices!

SPECIALISTS IN

Mini Disc • DAT • D/A Converters
Transports • CD Players • Receivers • Amplifiers
Loudspeakers • Turntables • TV • VCR's
Camcorders and more!

FROM ALL MAJOR MANUFACTURERS

Full manufacturers warranty plus audioEXCELLENCE
extended warranty available - phone for details!

(212) 229 • 1622

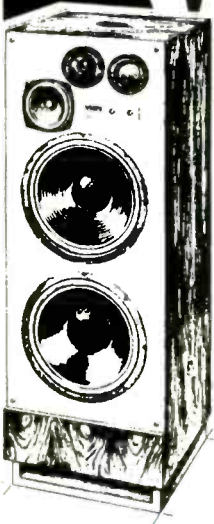
143 West 26th Street • N.Y., N.Y. 10001
ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED



**IM CRAZY 'NUFF
TO BEAT ANY
DEALERS PRICE!**

* FACTORY AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR

Speaker World



Who we are...

SPEAKER WORLD IS A TEAM OF AUDIO professionals who sell on experience, not on commission. Our warehouse is stocked with the absolute finest home theatre, surround sound, mobile and in-wall speakers.

Our goal is to help you re-create the most pleasurable listening environment your budget can provide.

Our recommendations don't just come from a spec sheet...but from first hand experience.

◀ **VPMS Tower II** - A magnificent, powerful reproducer: 12" mass loaded sub-woofer, 12" lowbass woofer, 12" midbass coupler, 5" midrange, 1" softdome and 1 piezo director - tweeters, light or dark oak veneer

\$1,196 pair

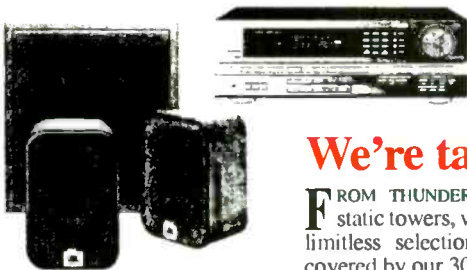
We really can save you a fortune...

All the finest Audio Components

AND SAVING MONEY ISN'T JUST ABOUT DISCOUNTS. It's about buying components intelligently in order to get performance that exceeds that of equipment costing 2 or 3 times as much. It's about evaluating sound-quality, accuracy, and reliability to determine what the best value is for your specific needs.

Yet all the good advice is just talk if you end up paying too much. So we make sure that our prices are as good, and our service even better, than any merchant in this publication - everyday.

We understand what saving money really means.



We're talking selection...

FROM THUNDERING SUB-WOOFERS to precise acoustic-static towers, we have the speakers you want. A virtually limitless selection of quality loudspeakers that are all covered by our 30-Day 'Satisfaction-Guaranteed' Plan.

Save 10-60%

ON THE WORLD'S MOST POPULAR SPEAKERS



800-449-4733



535 Tabor Road, Morris Plains, New Jersey 07950
Phone: 201-984-5200 • Fax: 201-538-2578

Mon.-Fri. 9-7

Saturday 10-5

Please help us keep our prices down by using the 800 number for orders and the local number for info. Thanks!

YOUR COMPLETE SATISFACTION GUARANTEED* FULLY AUTHORIZED DEALER

- CUSTOM HOME THEATER & SATELLITE SYSTEM DESIGN, WIRING & INSTALLATION ■
- HIGH QUALITY INTERCONNECT & SPEAKER WIRE ■ PLUGS ■ ADAPTERS ■ PINS ■
- DOLBY PRO-LOGIC ■ 5-CHANNEL SURROUND SOUND ■ REMOTE SYSTEMS ■

WE GLADLY ACCEPT* VISA* MASTERCARD* AMERICAN EXPRESS* DISCOVER

Index to Advertisers

Reader Service No.	Advertiser	Page Number
2	Adcom	27
4	Arkon	44
—	The Basic Repertory on CD	8
—	BMG CD Club	16a,b
—	Blue Note	91
—	Bose	C2-1,8
6	Cambridge SoundWorks	20-21,22-23,24
44	Carver	14
—	Chesky Records	45
—	Citibank	32a,b
—	Columbia House	9
—	Crutchfield	87
15	Definitive Technology	40,41,43
—	Delco	37,C3
—	Dunhill Lights	35
20	GMC Truck/Sierra	11
—	Illinois Audio	100
22	J&R Music World	88-89
—	Jensen-Car	51
26	JVC	25
24	JVC	28-29
—	JVC	31
13	KEF	47
23	Klipsch	72
—	Marlboro	C4
28	Mobile Fidelity	76
29	New West Electronics	101
30	Paradigm	79
—	Pioneer	6-7
33	Polk Audio	12-13
34	Radio Shack	53
—	Seagram's	39
—	Sixth Avenue Electronics	92-93
—	Sound City	98-99
—	U.S. Army	18
41	Velodyne	5
—	Warner Music	81
—	Yamaha	2

July

TIME DELAY

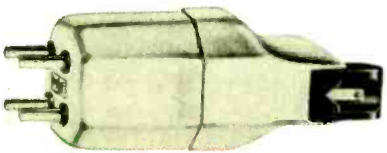
Hi Fi/Stereo Review



30 Years Ago

In his June 1964 editorial, Furman Hebb took umbrage at a number of fake (electronically enhanced) stereo records that had recently crossed his desk, most priced a dollar more than equivalent mono releases. "Pseudo-stereo is something of a sham," he declared, "and the moral of this story is that for once, at least, cheapest is best."

For the issue's cover story, Julian Hirsch and Gladden Houck tested twelve new stereo phono cartridges, from the Empire 880P (\$19.95) to



The Empire 880P, 1964

the Weathers PS-11 (\$129.50). "The past year," they observed, "has produced three noteworthy developments: the semi-standardization of the 15-degree vertical tracking angle, the introduction of a number of cartridges with elliptical styli, and a dramatic reduction in prices."

In "The Anatomy of a Best Seller," contributor James Goodfriend wrote, "Naked girls on the cover will help the

sales of some records and hinder the sales of others. It is hard to know in advance which is which."

Stereo Review



20 Years Ago

Our Reviewers (We Think We'll Keep Them): In a letter to the editor, reader Robert Dell'Aringa of Chicago, Illinois, sang the praises of reviewer George Jellinek, describing him as "a credit to criticism."

In Best of the Month, Richard Freed recommended a Karl Böhm/Vienna Philharmonic performance of Beethoven's Ninth Symphony ("the finest recording in which Böhm or the Ninth has yet been presented"), and Noel Coppage raved about "Seeds," the latest effort by British folk-rockers Gallagher and Lyle ("neato-keeno all the way"). In other reviews, Leonard Maltin was wild about "Fifty Years of Film Music" on Warner Bros. ("the next best thing to having the films themselves"), Eric Salzman was stunned by a Heinz Holliger oboe recital on Philips ("one can only gasp in astonishment"), and Peter Reilly, reviewing the first (and only) album by glam-rock wannabe Jobriath, remarked, "Vocally, Marcel Marceau's act sounds better."

Jamo's PP 2504 speaker, 1984



New products this month included Sony's MX-20 portable mixer console, with eight input channels and four output channels (\$1,050), the Koss HV/ILC "high velocity" stereophones with level controls on each earcup (\$49.95), and Scott's R77S receiver, rated at 70 watts per channel (\$599.90). In test reports, Julian Hirsch extolled the merits of the Dynaco Stereo 400 power amp (200 watts per channel), which he described as having "no sound of its own—it is absolutely neutral and clean."

Our Reviewers (We're Beginning to Worry About Them): Confronted with "Catch My Soul," a rock version of *Othello* starring Richie Havens, Peter Reilly said, "It whetted my appetite for the inevitable version of *Hamlet* set in the Continental Baths and starring Holly Woodlawn."

10 Years Ago

Sony's MLV-1100 stereo TV decoder, Jamo's PP 2504 tower

speaker, an impressive-looking four-way bass-reflex system, and Toshiba's pricey second-generation XR-Z70 programmable CD player (\$750) were among the new products this month. Julian Hirsch said of the high-performance Proton 930 AM/FM receiver from designer Larry Schotz (\$360) that it "easily outperforms anything we have seen at anywhere near its price." And Craig Stark tested the Denon



DR-M44 cassette deck, a three-head machine with Dolby B and C that he found he could "recommend without hesitation."

It's Got a Good Beat and You Must Dance to It: Reviewing Mel Brooks's *Hitler Rap*, in the soundtrack for *To Be or Not to Be*, critic Louis Meredith dubbed it "Grandmaster Flash Meets Field Marshal Goering." —Steve Simels

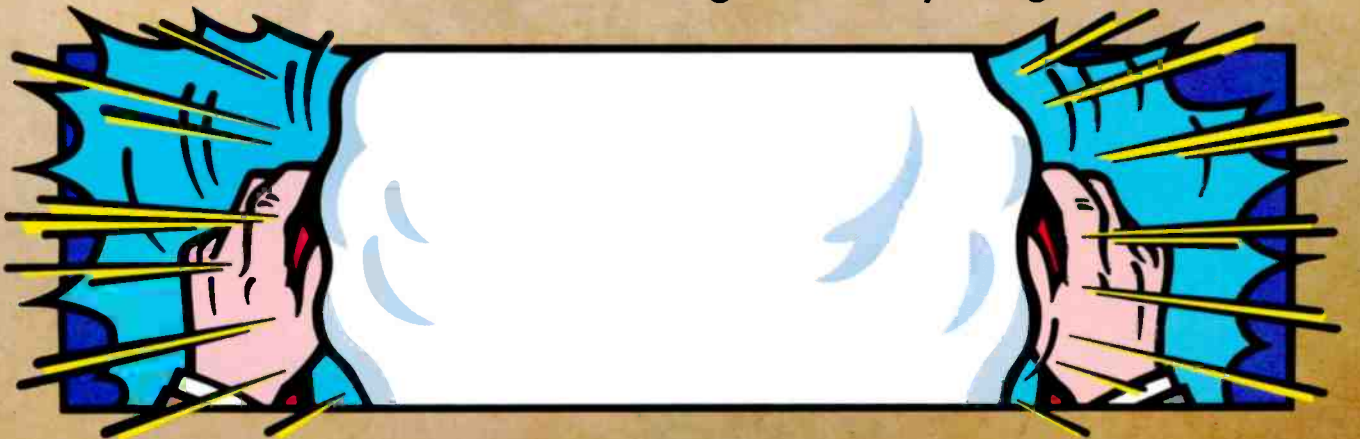


Mel does Hitler, 1984



(airbag control)

You don't have time to brace yourself, much less think.
Meanwhile, it's thought of everything.



It happens so fast. How can an airbag trigger so suddenly? Let's just say it's the moment our little black boxes have been waiting for all their lives. **Delco Electronics**

SURGEON GENERAL'S WARNING: Smoking
By Pregnant Women May Result in Fetal
Injury, Premature Birth, And Low Birth Weight.

15 mg "tar," 1.1 mg nicotine av. per cigarette

